



**HABITATS DIRECTIVE  
SCREENING ASSESSMENT REPORT  
ADOPTED AMENDMENTS**

**CORK COUNTY  
DEVELOPMENT  
PLAN 2022**



**Comhairle Contae Chorcaí**  
**Cork County Council**



# ST N E T N O O

<b>Chapter 1</b>	Introduction	5
<b>Chapter 2</b>	How this Report Was Prepared	9
<b>Chapter 3</b>	EU Sites Within the Zone of Influence of the Plan	12
<b>Chapter 4</b>	Screening Assessment Adopted Amendments	34
<b>Chapter 5</b>	In Combination Effects	222
<b>Chapter 6</b>	Appropriate Assessment Screening Conclusion	227
<b>Chapter 7</b>	References	230



# CHAPTER 1

# INTRODUCTION

# 1 Introduction

## 1.1 Context

1.1.1 Cork County Council is in the process of preparing the Cork County Development Plan 2022-2028. This is a plan which will guide the development of the country for the next decade. It will largely inform where new houses will be built and where investment in employment and associated infrastructure including roads and water services will be directed. Following a period of consideration of public consultation submissions, Council Members have voted on the proposed amendments. This report contains the results of the Habitats Directive Screening for Appropriate Assessment of the adopted amendments to the draft plan.

## 1.2 Appropriate Assessment and Land Use Planning

1.2.1 In accordance with requirements under the EU Habitats Directive (43/92/EEC) and EU Birds Directive (79/409/EEC) as provided for in part XAB of the Planning and Development Act 2000 as amended, the impacts of the policies and objectives of all statutory land use plans on certain sites that are designated for the protection of nature (Natura Sites or European Sites<sup>1</sup>), must be assessed as an integral part of the process of drafting of the plan. This is to determine whether the implementation of plan policies could have negative consequences for the habitats or plant or animal species for which these sites are designated. This assessment process is called Appropriate Assessment (AA) and must be integrated into all stages of the plan making process.

1.2.2 Appropriate Assessment is an iterative process which runs parallel to and informs the plan making process. It involves analysis and review of draft policies as they emerge during each stage of plan making, to ensure that their implementation will not impact on sites designated for nature conservation, nor on the habitats or species for which they are designated. Within this process, regard is had to the potential for policies and zoning proposals set out in the plan to contribute to impacts which on their own may be acceptable, but which could be significant when considered in combination with the impacts arising from the implementation of other plans, programmes, policies or projects.

1.2.3 The process may result in the development of new policy areas and/or the modification or removal of certain policies to be presented in the final plan. The results of this analysis and review are presented in reports which are produced as necessary at each stage of the plan making process.

1.2.4 The requirement to carry out appropriate assessment derives from Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive which states the following:

Habitats Directive Article 6(3)

*Any plan or project not directly connected with or necessary to the management of the site but likely to have a significant effect thereon, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects, shall be subject to appropriate assessment of its implications for the site in view of the site's conservation objectives. In the light of the conclusions of the assessment of the implications for the site and subject to the provisions of paragraph 4, the competent national authorities shall agree to the plan or project only after having ascertained that it will not adversely affect the integrity of the site concerned and, if appropriate, after having obtained the opinion of the general public.*

1.2.5 EU and National Guidance breaks the requirements of this article down into two stages. These are

- Screening; and
- Appropriate Assessment

1.2.6 **Screening:** The purpose of screening is to determine whether a plan or project needs to be subject to appropriate assessment. This involves examining the plan or project and considering whether it could have the potential to give rise to significant negative effects on one or more European sites. The assessment must include consideration as to the potential for the plan or project to contribute to significant effects when considered 'in combination' with effects arising from other plans or projects.

1.2.7 **Appropriate Assessment:** Appropriate assessment is an assessment of the potential for a plan or project to adversely affect the integrity of one or more European Sites. It is required where a screening determination fails to exclude the potential that the plan or project could give rise to significant negative effects on one or more European site. It is informed by scientific data and evidence which is presented in a Natura Impact Report. The assessment is made taking account of the conservation objectives which have been established for the qualifying interests of all relevant European sites.

---

European sites include Special Areas of Conservation designated under the Habitats Directive and Special Protection Areas designated under the Birds Directive. Special Areas of Conservation are sites that are protected because they support habitats and/or plant and animal species that have been identified to be threatened at EU community level. Special Protection Areas are sites that are protected for the conservation of species of birds that are in danger of extinction or are rare or vulnerable. Special Protection Areas may also be sites that are particularly important for migratory birds. Such sites include internationally important wetlands.

- 1.2.8 The Habitats Directive provides for a derogation procedure (set out in Article 6(4)) which can allow a plan or project to proceed despite a finding that it would give rise to adverse effects on the overall integrity of one or more Natura 2000 sites. Derogation procedures can only be progressed in very limited circumstances and are not discussed further here.

### **1.3 *Appropriate Assessment Screening of the adopted amendments to the Cork County Development Plan***

- 1.3.1 The adopted amendments have been screened to determine whether they could have negative consequences for any Natura 2000 site. The results of the screening are set out in this report. The report should be read in conjunction with the draft plan, the AA Screening Report and Natura Impact Report prepared for the draft plan, the proposed amendments, the AA Screening Report for the proposed amendments, and the County Development Plan as adopted.
- 1.3.2 This report has been compiled by the Ecology Office of Cork County Council. The Ecology Office provided ecological advice and inputs to the County Development Plan Planning Team during the period of consideration of public consultation submissions and the drafting of proposed amendments. Recommendations made by the Ecology Office were taken on board during the drafting of the Chief Executives Report on the proposed amendments.





CHAPTER 2  
**HOW THIS  
REPORT WAS  
PREPARED**

## 2 Introduction

### 2.1 *Legislation and Guidance Documents*

2.1.1 The guiding legislation for the preparation of this document is:

- Council Directive 92/43/EEC on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora (also known as the 'Habitats Directive');
- Council Directive 2009/147/EC on the conservation of wild birds, codified version, (also known as the 'Birds Directive');
- Planning and Development Act 2000 as amended.
- European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 as amended.

2.1.2 Regard has also been had to the following guidelines:

- European Communities, Managing Natura 2000 sites: The provisions of Article 6 of the Habitats Directive, Updated November 2018;
- European Communities, Assessment of plans and projects significantly affecting Natura 2000 sites, Methodological guidance on the provisions of Article 6(3) and (4) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC, November 2001; and
- European Union, EC Natura and Spatial Planning 2017
- Local Government and Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland, Guidance for Planning Authorities, 2009.

2.1.3 This has been a desk top assessment relying on European site data available through National Parks and Wildlife Service website [www.NPWS.ie](http://www.NPWS.ie), water quality and other environmental data as necessary.

### 2.2 *Consultation*

2.2.1 This report, with the final Appropriate Assessment Report and Appropriate Assessment Determination will be published on the Cork County Council website ([www.CorkCoCo.ie](http://www.CorkCoCo.ie)) with the County Development Plan as adopted in June 2022.

### 2.3 *Gaps, Limitations and Difficulties*

2.3.1 The information contained in this report is based on a desktop review of information relating to these sites and to the habitats and species that they support. References and data used are cited in Chapter 7 of this report.



**CHAPTER 3**  
**EU SITES WITHIN**  
**THE ZONE OF**  
**INFLUENCE OF**  
**THE PLAN**

### 3 EU Sites Within the Zone of Influence of the Plan

#### 3.1 Description of the Receiving Environment

- 3.1.1 The County Development Plan covers Cork County excluding the administrative area of the City. The County hosts a diverse range of ecosystem types, including marine, freshwater and terrestrial ecosystems, reflecting its geographical position on the southern coast of the country, its geology which is dominated by sandstone ridges and limestone valley floors, and the influence of the people who have settled here. The county supports thirty sites which have been designated or proposed for designation as Special Areas of Conservation under the Habitats Directive, and a further eighteen sites which have been designated as Special Protection Areas under the Birds Directive. This report focuses on these sites and European sites in adjacent counties within 15km of the Co. Cork border. A total of twelve Special Areas of Conservation, and four Special Protection Areas which are located within fifteen km of Co. Cork have been identified for assessment in this report.
- 3.1.2 The county also supports one hundred and fifteen proposed Natural Heritage Areas which are proposed to be designated under the Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000 and eight Natural Heritage Areas which have been through the designation process. The potential for adopted amendments to impact negatively on these sites and other areas of biodiversity value has been considered through the SEA process
- 3.1.3 Tables 3.1 and 3.2 list the European sites which were subject to review in the context of this assessment and these are shown in Figure 1. This includes all European sites within the county and all European sites within 15km of the county boundary. The habitats and species for which these sites and their associated Conservation Objectives are also listed in the tables. Consideration has also been given for the adopted amendments to impact on European sites which are located >15km from the county boundary. This includes sites which are hydrologically connected to watercourses or water bodies within the plan boundary area. No such sites were identified.

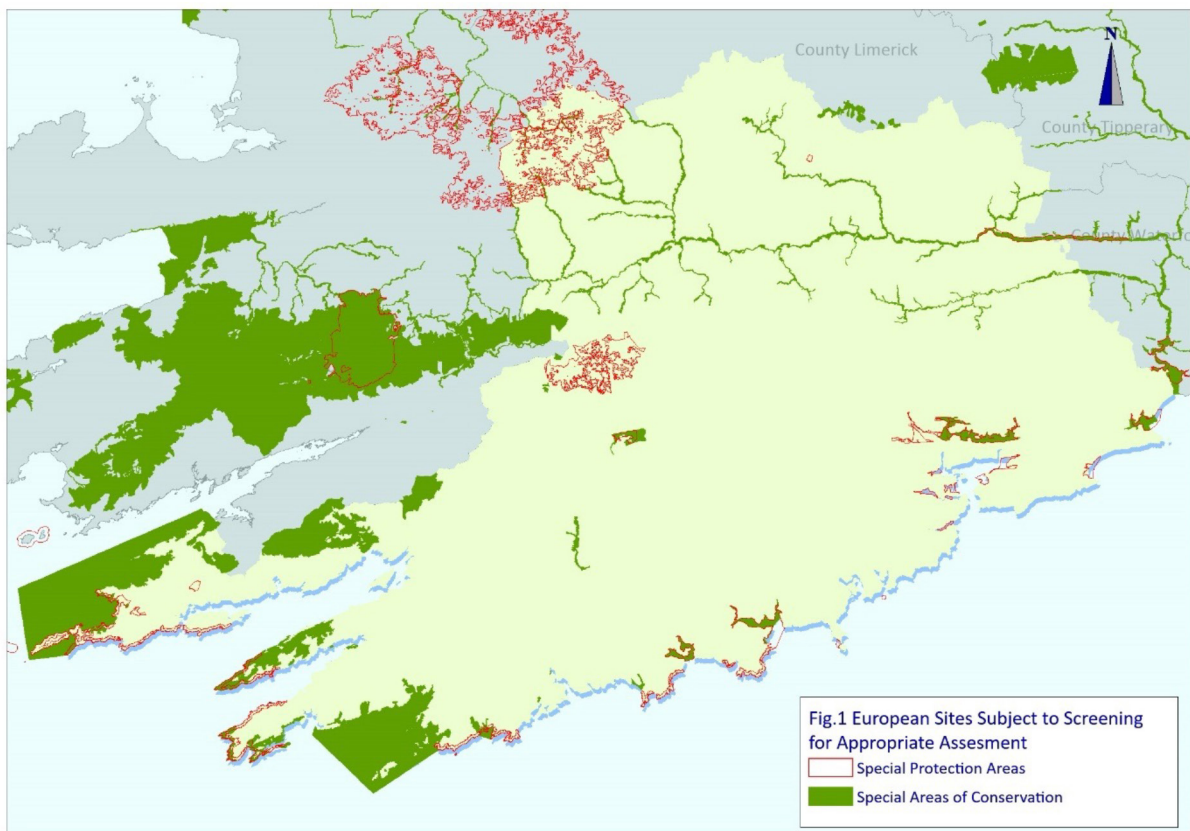


Figure 1: EU Sites in Co. Cork and Within 15km of Co. Cork

Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
0077	<a href="#">Ballymacoda (Clonpriest and Pillmore) SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Estuaries [1130]</li> <li>• Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140]</li> <li>• Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]</li> <li>• Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritima</i>) [1330]</li> <li>• Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>) [1410] *</li> </ul> <p>*listed but not included in Conservation Objectives document.</p>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Estuaries;</li> <li>• Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide;</li> <li>• Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia</i>);</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand.</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Version 2, Feb 2015</p>
0090	<a href="#">Glengarriff Harbour and Woodland SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Old sessile oak woods with <i>Ilex</i> and <i>Blechnum</i> in the British Isles [91A0]</li> <li>• Alluvial forests with <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> and <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> (<i>Alno-Padion</i>, <i>Alnion incanae</i>, <i>Salicion albae</i>) [91E0]</li> <li>• <i>Geomalacus maculosus</i> (Kerry Slug) [1024]</li> <li>• <i>Rhinolophus hipposideros</i> (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303]</li> <li>• <i>Lutra lutra</i> (Otter) [1355]</li> <li>• <i>Phoca vitulina</i> (Common Seal) [1365]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Old sessile oak woods with <i>Ilex</i> and <i>Blechnum</i> in the British Isles [91A0];</li> <li>• Alluvial forests with <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> and <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> (<i>Alno-Padion</i>, <i>Alnion incanae</i>, <i>Salicion albae</i>) [91E0];</li> <li>• <i>Geomalacus maculosus</i> (Kerry Slug) [1024];</li> <li>• <i>Rhinolophus hipposideros</i> (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303];</li> <li>• <i>Lutra lutra</i> (Otter) [1355];</li> <li>• <i>Phoca vitulina</i> (Common Seal) [1365]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Version 1, May 2015</p>
0091	<a href="#">Clonakilty Bay SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140]</li> <li>• Annual vegetation of drift lines [1210]</li> <li>• Embryonic shifting dunes [2110]</li> <li>• Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes) [2120]</li> <li>• Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes) [2130]</li> <li>• Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (<i>Calluno-Ulicetea</i>) [2150]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140];</li> <li>• Annual vegetation of drift lines [1210];</li> <li>• Embryonic shifting dunes [2110];</li> <li>• Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes) [2120];</li> <li>• Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (<i>Calluno-Ulicetea</i>) [2150];</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes) [2130]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Version 1, May 2014</p>

Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
0093	<a href="#">Caha Mountains SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (<i>Littorelletalia uniflorae</i>) [3110]</li> <li>• Natural dystrophic lakes and ponds [3160]</li> <li>• Northern Atlantic wet heaths with <i>Erica tetralix</i> [4010]</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• Alpine and Boreal heaths [4060]</li> <li>• Species-rich <i>Nardus</i> grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and sub-mountain areas, in Continental Europe) [6230]</li> <li>• Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> <li>• Siliceous scree of the montane to snow levels (<i>Androsacetalia alpinae</i> and <i>Galeopsietalia ladani</i>) [8110]</li> <li>• Calcareous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation [8210]</li> <li>• Siliceous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation [8220]</li> <li>• <i>Geomalacus maculosus</i> (Kerry Slug) [1024]</li> <li>• <i>Trichomanes speciosum</i> (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (<i>Littorelletalia uniflorae</i>) [3110]</li> <li>• Natural dystrophic lakes and ponds [3160]</li> <li>• Alpine and Boreal heaths [4060]</li> <li>• <i>Geomalacus maculosus</i> (Kerry Slug) [1024]</li> <li>• <i>Trichomanes speciosum</i> (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Northern Atlantic wet heaths with <i>Erica tetralix</i> [4010]</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• Species-rich <i>Nardus</i> grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and sub-mountain areas, in Continental Europe) [6230]</li> <li>• Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> <li>• Siliceous scree of the montane to snow levels (<i>Androsacetalia alpinae</i> and <i>Galeopsietalia ladani</i>) [8110]</li> <li>• Calcareous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation [8210]</li> <li>• Siliceous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation [8220]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, August 2016</p>
0097	<a href="#">Lough Hyne Nature Reserve &amp; Environs SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Large shallow inlets and bays [1160]</li> <li>• Reefs [1170]</li> <li>• European Dry Heaths {4030}</li> <li>• Submerged or partially submerged sea caves [8330]</li> <li>• Alluvial forests with <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> and <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> (<i>Alno-Padion</i>, <i>Alnion incanae</i>, <i>Salicion albae</i>).</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Large shallow inlets and bays [1160]</li> <li>• Reefs [1170]</li> <li>• Submerged or partially submerged sea caves [8330]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, August 2014</p>
0101	<a href="#">Roaringwater Bay and Islands SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Large shallow inlets and bays [1160]</li> <li>• Reefs [1170]</li> <li>• Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230]</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• Submerged or partially submerged sea caves [8330]</li> <li>• <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> (Harbour Porpoise) [1351]</li> <li>• <i>Lutra lutra</i> (Otter) [1355]</li> <li>• <i>Halichoerus grypus</i> (Grey Seal) [1364]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Large shallow inlets and bays [1160];</li> <li>• Reefs [1170];</li> <li>• Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230];</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030];</li> <li>• Submerged or partially submerged sea caves [8330];</li> <li>• <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> (Harbour Porpoise) [1351];</li> <li>• <i>Halichoerus grypus</i> (Grey Seal) [1364];</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Lutra lutra</i> (Otter) [1355]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, July 2011</p>

**Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork**

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
0102	<a href="#">Sheep's Head SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Northern Atlantic wet heaths with <i>Erica tetralix</i> [4010]</li> <li>European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li><i>Geomalacus maculosus</i> (Kerry Slug) [1024]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitats and Annex II species for which this SAC has been selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Northern Atlantic wet heaths with <i>Erica tetralix</i> [4010]</li> <li>European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li><i>Geomalacus maculosus</i> (Kerry Slug) [1024]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, March 2021</p>
0106	<a href="#">St. Gobnet's Wood SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Old sessile oak woods with <i>Ilex</i> and <i>Blechnum</i> in the British Isles [91A0]</li> </ul>	<p>To restore the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat for which the SAC has been selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Old sessile oak woods with <i>Ilex</i> and <i>Blechnum</i> in the British Isles [91A0]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, Jan 2021</p>
0108	<a href="#">The Gearagh SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Water courses of plain to montane levels with the <i>Ranunculion fluitantis</i> and <i>Callitricho-Batrachion</i> vegetation [3260]</li> <li>Rivers with muddy banks with <i>Chenopodium rubri</i> p.p. and <i>Bidention</i> p.p. vegetation [3270]</li> <li>Old sessile oak woods with <i>Ilex</i> and <i>Blechnum</i> in the British Isles [91A0]</li> <li>Alluvial forests with <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> and <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> (<i>Alno-Padion</i>, <i>Alnion incanae</i>, <i>Salicion albae</i>) [91E0]</li> <li><i>Lutra lutra</i> (Otter) [1355]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Water courses of plain to montane levels with the <i>Ranunculion fluitantis</i> and <i>Callitricho-Batrachion</i> vegetation [3260]</li> <li>Rivers with muddy banks with <i>Chenopodium rubri</i> p.p. and <i>Bidention</i> p.p. vegetation [3270]</li> <li>Old sessile oak woods with <i>Ilex</i> and <i>Blechnum</i> in the British Isles [91A0]</li> <li>Alluvial forests with <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> and <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> (<i>Alno-Padion</i>, <i>Alnion incanae</i>, <i>Salicion albae</i>) [91E0]</li> <li><i>Lutra lutra</i> (Otter) [1355]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, September 2016</p>
0109	<a href="#">Three Castle Head to Mizen Head SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230]</li> <li>European dry heaths [4030]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230]</li> <li>European dry heaths [4030]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, November 2016</p>



Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
0365	<a href="#">Killarney National Park, Magillicuddy Reeks and Caragh River Catchment SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) [3110]</li> <li>• Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or Isoeto-Nanojuncetea [3130]</li> <li>• Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation [3260]</li> <li>• Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010]</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• Alpine and Boreal heaths [4060]</li> <li>• Juniperus communis formations on heaths or calcareous grasslands [5130]</li> <li>• Calaminarian grasslands of the Violetalia calaminariae [6130]</li> <li>• Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) [6410]</li> <li>• Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> <li>• Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhy-nchosporion [7150]</li> <li>• Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles [91A0]</li> <li>• Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae) [91E0]</li> <li>• Taxus baccata woods of the British Isles [91J0]</li> <li>• Geomalacus maculosus (Kerry Slug) [1024]</li> <li>• Margaritifera margaritifera (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> <li>• Euphydryas aurinia (Marsh Fritillary) [1065]</li> <li>• Petromyzon marinus (Sea Lamprey) [1095]</li> <li>• Lampetra planeri (Brook Lamprey) [1096]</li> <li>• Lampetra fluviatilis (River Lamprey) [1099]</li> <li>• Salmo salar (Salmon) [1106]</li> <li>• Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303]</li> <li>• Lutra lutra (Otter) [1355]</li> <li>• Trichomanes speciosum (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> <li>• Najas flexilis (Slender Naiad) [1833]</li> <li>• Alosa fallax killarnensis (Killarney Shad) [5046]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation [3260]</li> <li>• Juniperus communis formations on heaths or calcareous grasslands [5130]</li> <li>• Calaminarian grasslands of the Violetalia calaminariae [6130]</li> <li>• Geomalacus maculosus (Kerry Slug) [1024]</li> <li>• Petromyzon marinus (Sea Lamprey) [1095]</li> <li>• Lampetra planeri (Brook Lamprey) [1096]</li> <li>• Lampetra fluviatilis (River Lamprey) [1099]</li> <li>• Salmo salar (Salmon) [1106]</li> <li>• Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303]</li> <li>• Lutra lutra (Otter) [1355]</li> <li>• Trichomanes speciosum (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> <li>• Najas flexilis (Slender Naiad) [1833]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) [3110]</li> <li>• Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or Isoeto-Nanojuncetea [3130]</li> <li>• Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010]</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• Alpine and Boreal heaths [4060]</li> <li>• Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) [6410]</li> <li>• Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> <li>• Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhy-nchosporion [7150]</li> <li>• Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles [91A0]</li> <li>• Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae) [91E0]</li> <li>• Taxus baccata woods of the British Isles [91J0]</li> <li>• Margaritifera margaritifera (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> <li>• Euphydryas aurinia (Marsh Fritillary) [1065]</li> <li>• Alosa fallax killarnensis (Killarney Shad) [5046]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, October 2017</p>

Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
1040	<a href="#">Barley Cove to Ballyrisode Point SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140]</li> <li>• Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> <li>• Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]</li> <li>• Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritima</i>) [1330]</li> <li>• Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>) [1410]</li> <li>• Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes) [2120]</li> <li>• Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes) [2130]</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• <i>Petalophyllum ralfsii</i> (Petalwort) [1395] *</li> </ul> <p>*not included in conservation objectives</p>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140]</li> <li>• Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> <li>• Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritima</i>) [1330]</li> <li>• Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>) [1410]</li> <li>• Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes) [2120]</li> <li>• Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes) [2130]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1 September 2014</p>
1043	<a href="#">Cleanderry Wood SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Old sessile oak woods with <i>Ilex</i> and <i>Blechnum</i> in the British Isles [91A0]</li> <li>• <i>Trichomanes speciosum</i> (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain conservation condition of the Annex I habitat and the Annex II species for which the SAC has been selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Old sessile oak woods with <i>Ilex</i> and <i>Blechnum</i> in the British Isles [91A0]</li> <li>• <i>Trichomanes speciosum</i> (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, March 2021</p>
1058	<a href="#">Great Island Channel SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140]</li> <li>• Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritima</i>) [1330]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritima</i>) [1330]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1 June 2014</p>
1061	<a href="#">Kilkeran Lake and Castlefreke Dunes SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coastal lagoons [1150] *</li> <li>• Embryonic shifting dunes [2110]</li> <li>• Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes) [2120]</li> <li>• Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes) [2130]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Embryonic shifting dunes [2110]</li> <li>• Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes) [2120]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coastal lagoons [1150] *</li> <li>• Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes) [2130]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, December 2016</p>

Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
1070	<a href="#">Myross Wood SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trichomanes speciosum (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I species for which the SAC has been selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trichomanes speciosum (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, December 2020</p>
1230	<a href="#">Courtmacsherry Estuary SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Estuaries [1130]</li> <li>Mudflats and sandflats not covered by sea-water at low tide [1140]</li> <li>Annual vegetation of drift lines [1210]</li> <li>Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> <li>Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]</li> <li>Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) [1330]</li> <li>Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) [1410]</li> <li>Embryonic shifting dunes [2110]</li> <li>Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (white dunes) [2120]</li> <li>Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes) [2130]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Estuaries [1130]</li> <li>Mudflats and sandflats not covered by sea-water at low tide [1140]</li> <li>Annual vegetation of drift lines [1210]</li> <li>Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> <li>Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) [1410]</li> <li>Embryonic shifting dunes [2110]</li> <li>Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (white dunes) [2120]</li> <li>Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes) [2130]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]</li> <li>Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) [1330]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1 July 2014</p>
1547	<a href="#">Castletownshend SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trichomanes speciosum (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and/or the Annex II species for which the SAC has been selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trichomanes speciosum (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Generic Version 7.0, April 2020</p>
1873	<a href="#">Derryclogher (Knockboy) Bog SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> </ul>	<p>To restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, May 2017</p>

**Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork**

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
1879	<a href="#">Glanmore Bog SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) [3110]</li> <li>• Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranuncion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation [3260]</li> <li>• Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010]</li> <li>• Species-rich Nardus grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and sub-mountain areas, in Continental Europe) [6230]</li> <li>• Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> <li>• Margaritifera margaritifera (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> <li>• Trichomanes speciosum (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) [3110]</li> <li>• Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranuncion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation [3260]</li> <li>• Trichomanes speciosum (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010]</li> <li>• Species-rich Nardus grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and sub-mountain areas, in Continental Europe) [6230]</li> <li>• Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> <li>• Margaritifera margaritifera (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Ref: Version 1, July 2017</p>
1890	<a href="#">Mullaghanish Bog SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> </ul>	<p>To restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, May 2017</p>
2036	<a href="#">Ballyhoura Mountains SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010]</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> </ul>	<p>To restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010]</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, August 2016</p>
2037	<a href="#">Carrigeenamronety Hill SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• Trichomanes speciosum (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat and the Annex II species for which this SAC has been selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• Trichomanes speciosum (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Ref: Generic Version 1, Feb 2021</p>

Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
2158	<a href="#">Kenmare River SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Large shallow inlets and bays [1160]</li> <li>• Reefs [1170]</li> <li>• Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> <li>• Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230]</li> <li>• Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae</i>) [1330]</li> <li>• Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>) [1410]</li> <li>• Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes) [2120]</li> <li>• Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes) [2130]</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• <i>Juniperus communis</i> formations on heaths or calcareous grasslands [5130] *</li> <li>• Calaminarian grasslands of the <i>Violetalia calaminariae</i> [6130]</li> <li>• Submerged or partially submerged sea caves [8330]</li> <li>• <i>Vertigo angustior</i> (Narrow-mouthed Whorl Snail) [1014]</li> <li>• <i>Rhinolophus hipposideros</i> (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303]</li> <li>• <i>Lutra lutra</i> (Otter) [1355]</li> <li>• <i>Phoca vitulina</i> (Common Seal) [1365]</li> </ul> <p>*Not included in conservation objectives</p>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Large shallow inlets and bays [1160]</li> <li>• Reefs [1170]</li> <li>• Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> <li>• Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230]</li> <li>• Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae</i>) [1330]</li> <li>• Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>) [1410]</li> <li>• Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes) [2120]</li> <li>• Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes) [2130]</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• Calaminarian grasslands of the <i>Violetalia calaminariae</i> [6130]</li> <li>• Submerged or partially submerged sea caves [8330]</li> <li>• <i>Vertigo angustior</i> (Narrow-mouthed Whorl Snail) [1014]</li> <li>• <i>Rhinolophus hipposideros</i> (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303]</li> <li>• <i>Phoca vitulina</i> (Common Seal) [1365]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Lutra lutra</i> (Otter) [1355]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, April 2013</p>

Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
2165	<a href="#">Lower River Shannon SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time [1110]</li> <li>Estuaries [1130]</li> <li>Mudflats and sandflats not covered by sea-water at low tide [1140]</li> <li>Coastal lagoons [1150]</li> <li>Large shallow inlets and bays [1160]</li> <li>Reefs [1170]</li> <li>Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> <li>Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230]</li> <li>Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]</li> <li>Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) [1330]</li> <li>Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) [1410]</li> <li>Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation [3260]</li> <li>Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) [6410]</li> <li>Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae) [91E0]</li> <li>Margaritifera margaritifera (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> <li>Petromyzon marinus (Sea Lamprey) [1095]</li> <li>Lampetra planeri (Brook Lamprey) [1096]</li> <li>Lampetra fluviatilis (River Lamprey) [1099]</li> <li>Salmo salar (Salmon) [1106]</li> <li>Tursiops truncatus (Common Bottlenose Dolphin) [1349]</li> <li>Lutra lutra (Otter) [1355]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time [1110]</li> <li>Estuaries [1130]</li> <li>Mudflats and sandflats not covered by sea-water at low tide [1140]</li> <li>Large shallow inlets and bays [1160]</li> <li>Reefs [1170]</li> <li>Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> <li>Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230]</li> <li>Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]</li> <li>Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation [3260]</li> <li>Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) [6410]</li> <li>Lampetra planeri (Brook Lamprey) [1096]</li> <li>Lampetra fluviatilis (River Lamprey) [1099]</li> <li>Tursiops truncatus (Common Bottlenose Dolphin) [1349]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Margaritifera margaritifera (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> <li>Petromyzon marinus (Sea Lamprey) [1095]</li> <li>Salmo salar (Salmon) [1106]</li> <li>Coastal lagoons [1150]</li> <li>Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) [1330]</li> <li>Lutra lutra (Otter) [1355]</li> <li>Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) [1410]</li> <li>Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae) [91E0]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives: Version 1.0, August 2012</p>

Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
2170	<a href="#">Blackwater River (Cork/Waterford) SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Estuaries [1130]</li> <li>• Mudflats and sandflats not covered by sea-water at low tide [1140]</li> <li>• Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> <li>• Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]</li> <li>• Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae</i>) [1330]</li> <li>• Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>) [1410]</li> <li>• Water courses of plain to montane levels with the <i>Ranunculion fluitantis</i> and <i>Callitricho-Batrachion</i> vegetation [3260]</li> <li>• Old sessile oak woods with <i>Ilex</i> and <i>Blechnum</i> in the British Isles [91A0]</li> <li>• Alluvial forests with <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> and <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> (<i>Alno-Padion</i>, <i>Alnion incanae</i>, <i>Salicion albae</i>) [91E0]</li> <li>• <i>Margaritifera margaritifera</i> (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> <li>• <i>Austropotamobius pallipes</i> (White-clawed Crayfish) [1092]</li> <li>• <i>Petromyzon marinus</i> (Sea Lamprey) [1095]</li> <li>• <i>Lampetra planeri</i> (Brook Lamprey) [1096]</li> <li>• <i>Lampetra fluviatilis</i> (River Lamprey) [1099]</li> <li>• <i>Alosa fallax fallax</i> (Twaite Shad) [1103]</li> <li>• <i>Salmo salar</i> (Salmon) [1106]</li> <li>• <i>Lutra lutra</i> (Otter) [1355]</li> <li>• <i>Trichomanes speciosum</i> (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Estuaries [1130]</li> <li>• Mudflats and sandflats not covered by sea-water at low tide [1140]</li> <li>• Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> <li>• Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310]</li> <li>• Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>) [1410]</li> <li>• Water courses of plain to montane levels with the <i>Ranunculion fluitantis</i> and <i>Callitricho-Batrachion</i> vegetation [3260]</li> <li>• <i>Austropotamobius pallipes</i> (White-clawed Crayfish) [1092]</li> <li>• <i>Lampetra planeri</i> (Brook Lamprey) [1096]</li> <li>• <i>Lampetra fluviatilis</i> (River Lamprey) [1099]</li> <li>• <i>Salmo salar</i> (Salmon) [1106]</li> <li>• <i>Trichomanes speciosum</i> (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae</i>) [1330]</li> <li>• Old sessile oak woods with <i>Ilex</i> and <i>Blechnum</i> in the British Isles [91A0]</li> <li>• Alluvial forests with <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> and <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> (<i>Alno-Padion</i>, <i>Alnion incanae</i>, <i>Salicion albae</i>) [91E0]</li> <li>• <i>Margaritifera margaritifera</i> (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> <li>• <i>Petromyzon marinus</i> (Sea Lamprey) [1095]</li> <li>• <i>Alosa fallax fallax</i> (Twaite Shad) [1103]</li> <li>• <i>Lutra lutra</i> (Otter) [1355]</li> </ul> <p>The status of <i>Taxus baccata</i> woods of the British Isles as a qualifying Annex I habitat for the Blackwater River (Cork/Waterford) SAC is currently under review.</p> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, Date: July 2012</p>
2171	<a href="#">Bandon River SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water courses of plain to montane levels with the <i>Ranunculion fluitantis</i> and <i>Callitricho-Batrachion</i> vegetation [3260]</li> <li>• Alluvial forests with <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> and <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> (<i>Alno-Padion</i>, <i>Alnion incanae</i>, <i>Salicion albae</i>) [91E0]</li> <li>• <i>Margaritifera margaritifera</i> (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> <li>• <i>Lampetra planeri</i> (Brook Lamprey) [1096]</li> </ul>	<p>To restore the favourable conservation condition of the following Annex I habitat and the Annex II species for which this SAC has been selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water courses of plain to montane levels with the <i>Ranunculion fluitantis</i> and <i>Callitricho-Batrachion</i> vegetation [3260]</li> <li>• Alluvial forests with <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> and <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> (<i>Alno-Padion</i>, <i>Alnion incanae</i>, <i>Salicion albae</i>) [91E0]</li> <li>• <i>Margaritifera margaritifera</i> (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> </ul> <p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following Annex II species for which this SAC has been selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Lampetra planeri</i> (Brook Lamprey) [1096]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, August 2019</p>

**Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork**

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
2189	<a href="#">Farranamanagh Lough SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coastal lagoons [1150]</li> <li>Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coastal lagoons [1150]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives: Version 1 January 2018</p>
2280	<a href="#">Dunbeacon Shingle SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, December 2017</p>
2281	<a href="#">Reen Point Shingle SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, Date November 2017</p>
4021	<a href="#">Old Head of Kinsale SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kittiwake (<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>) [A188]</li> <li>Guillemot (<i>Uria aalge</i>) [A199]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kittiwake (<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>) [A188]</li> <li>Guillemot (<i>Uria aalge</i>) [A199]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Generic Version 9.0, Jan 2022</p>
4022	<a href="#">Ballycotton Bay SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Teal (<i>Anas crecca</i>) [A052]</li> <li>Ringed Plover (<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>) [A137]</li> <li>Golden Plover (<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>) [A140]</li> <li>Grey Plover (<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>) [A141]</li> <li>Lapwing (<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>) [A142]</li> <li>Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> <li>Bar-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa lapponica</i>) [A157]</li> <li>Curlew (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) [A160]</li> <li>Turnstone (<i>Arenaria interpres</i>) [A169]</li> <li>Common Gull (<i>Larus canus</i>) [A182]</li> <li>Lesser Black-backed Gull (<i>Larus fuscus</i>) [A183]</li> <li>Wetland and Waterbirds [A999]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following bird species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Teal (<i>Anas crecca</i>) [A052]</li> <li>Ringed Plover (<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>) [A137]</li> <li>Golden Plover (<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>) [A140]</li> <li>Grey Plover (<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>) [A141]</li> <li>Lapwing (<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>) [A142]</li> <li>Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> <li>Bar-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa lapponica</i>) [A157]</li> <li>Curlew (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) [A160]</li> <li>Turnstone (<i>Arenaria interpres</i>) [A169]</li> <li>Common Gull (<i>Larus canus</i>) [A182]</li> <li>Lesser Black-backed Gull (<i>Larus fuscus</i>) [A183]</li> </ul> <p>and to maintain the favourable conservation condition of the wetland habitat in Ballycotton Bay SPA as a resource for the regularly occurring migratory birds that utilise it.</p> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives: Version 1, August 2014</p>



Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
4023	<a href="#">Ballymacoda Bay SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wigeon (<i>Anas penelope</i>) [A050]</li> <li>• Teal (<i>Anas crecca</i>) [A052]</li> <li>• Ringed Plover (<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>) [A137]</li> <li>• Golden Plover (<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>) [A140]</li> <li>• Grey Plover (<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>) [A141]</li> <li>• Lapwing (<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>) [A142]</li> <li>• Sanderling (<i>Calidris alba</i>) [A144]</li> <li>• Dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>) [A149]</li> <li>• Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> <li>• Bar-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa lapponica</i>) [A157]</li> <li>• Curlew (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) [A160]</li> <li>• Redshank (<i>Tringa totanus</i>) [A162]</li> <li>• Turnstone (<i>Arenaria interpres</i>) [A169]</li> <li>• Black-headed Gull (<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>) [A179]</li> <li>• Common Gull (<i>Larus canus</i>) [A182]</li> <li>• Lesser Black-backed Gull (<i>Larus fuscus</i>) [A183]</li> <li>• Wetland and Waterbirds [A999]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following bird species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wigeon (<i>Anas penelope</i>) [A050]</li> <li>• Teal (<i>Anas crecca</i>) [A052]</li> <li>• Ringed Plover (<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>) [A137]</li> <li>• Golden Plover (<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>) [A140]</li> <li>• Grey Plover (<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>) [A141]</li> <li>• Lapwing (<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>) [A142]</li> <li>• Sanderling (<i>Calidris alba</i>) [A144]</li> <li>• Dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>) [A149]</li> <li>• Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> <li>• Bar-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa lapponica</i>) [A157]</li> <li>• Curlew (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) [A160]</li> <li>• Redshank (<i>Tringa totanus</i>) [A162]</li> <li>• Turnstone (<i>Arenaria interpres</i>) [A169]</li> <li>• Black-headed Gull (<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>) [A179]</li> <li>• Common Gull (<i>Larus canus</i>) [A182]</li> <li>• Lesser Black-backed Gull (<i>Larus fuscus</i>) [A183]</li> </ul> <p>and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• to maintain the favourable conservation condition of the wetland habitat in Ballymacoda Bay SPA as a resource for the regularly occurring migratory birds that utilise it.</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Version 1, February 2015</p>
4028	<a href="#">Blackwater Estuary SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wigeon (<i>Anas penelope</i>) [A050]</li> <li>• Golden Plover (<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>) [A140]</li> <li>• Lapwing (<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>) [A142]</li> <li>• Dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>) [A149]</li> <li>• Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> <li>• Bar-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa lapponica</i>) [A157]</li> <li>• Curlew (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) [A160]</li> <li>• Redshank (<i>Tringa totanus</i>) [A162]</li> <li>• Wetland and Waterbirds [A999]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following bird species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wigeon (<i>Anas penelope</i>) [A050]</li> <li>• Golden Plover (<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>) [A140]</li> <li>• Lapwing (<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>) [A142]</li> <li>• Dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>) [A149]</li> <li>• Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> <li>• Bar-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa lapponica</i>) [A157]</li> <li>• Curlew (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) [A160]</li> <li>• Redshank (<i>Tringa totanus</i>) [A162]</li> </ul> <p>and to maintain the favourable conservation condition of the wetland habitat in the Blackwater Estuary SPA as a resource for the regularly occurring migratory birds that utilise it</p> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1.0, May 2012</p>

Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
4030	<a href="#">Cork Harbour SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Little Grebe (<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>) [A004]</li> <li>• Great Crested Grebe (<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>) [A005]</li> <li>• Cormorant (<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>) [A017]</li> <li>• Grey Heron (<i>Ardea cinerea</i>) [A028]</li> <li>• Shelduck (<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>) [A048]</li> <li>• Wigeon (<i>Anas penelope</i>) [A050]</li> <li>• Teal (<i>Anas crecca</i>) [A052]</li> <li>• Pintail (<i>Anas acuta</i>) [A054]</li> <li>• Shoveler (<i>Anas clypeata</i>) [A056]</li> <li>• Red-breasted Merganser (<i>Mergus serrator</i>) [A069]</li> <li>• Oystercatcher (<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>) [A130]</li> <li>• Golden Plover (<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>) [A140]</li> <li>• Grey Plover (<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>) [A141]</li> <li>• Lapwing (<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>) [A142]</li> <li>• Dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>) [A149]</li> <li>• Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> <li>• Bar-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa lapponica</i>) [A157]</li> <li>• Curlew (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) [A160]</li> <li>• Redshank (<i>Tringa totanus</i>) [A162]</li> <li>• Black-headed Gull (<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>) [A179]</li> <li>• Common Gull (<i>Larus canus</i>) [A182]</li> <li>• Lesser Black-backed Gull (<i>Larus fuscus</i>) [A183]</li> <li>• Common Tern (<i>Sterna hirundo</i>) [A193]</li> <li>• Wetland and Waterbirds [A999]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following bird species in Cork Harbour SPA:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Little Grebe (<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>) [A004]</li> <li>• Great Crested Grebe (<i>Podiceps cristatus</i>) [A005]</li> <li>• Cormorant (<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>) [A017]</li> <li>• Grey Heron (<i>Ardea cinerea</i>) [A028]</li> <li>• Shelduck (<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>) [A048]</li> <li>• Wigeon (<i>Anas penelope</i>) [A050]</li> <li>• Teal (<i>Anas crecca</i>) [A052]</li> <li>• Pintail (<i>Anas acuta</i>) [A054]</li> <li>• Shoveler (<i>Anas clypeata</i>) [A056]</li> <li>• Red-breasted Merganser (<i>Mergus serrator</i>) [A069]</li> <li>• Oystercatcher (<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>) [A130]</li> <li>• Golden Plover (<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>) [A140]</li> <li>• Grey Plover (<i>Pluvialis squatarola</i>) [A141]</li> <li>• Lapwing (<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>) [A142]</li> <li>• Dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>) [A149]</li> <li>• Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> <li>• Bar-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa lapponica</i>) [A157]</li> <li>• Curlew (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) [A160]</li> <li>• Redshank (<i>Tringa totanus</i>) [A162]</li> <li>• Greenshank (<i>Tringa nebularia</i>) [A164] *</li> <li>• Black-headed Gull (<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>) [A179]</li> <li>• Common Gull (<i>Larus canus</i>) [A182]</li> <li>• Lesser Black-backed Gull (<i>Larus fuscus</i>) [A183]</li> <li>• Common Tern (<i>Sterna hirundo</i>) [A193]</li> </ul> <p>and to maintain the favourable conservation condition of the wetland habitat in Cork Harbour SPA as a resource for the regularly occurring migratory birds that utilise it</p> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, December 2014</p> <p>*Not listed as a qualifying interest but is listed in conservation objectives</p>
4066	<a href="#">Bull and the Cow Rocks SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storm Petrel (<i>Hydrobates pelagicus</i>) [A014]</li> <li>• Gannet (<i>Morus bassanus</i>) [A016]</li> <li>• Puffin (<i>Fratercula arctica</i>) [A204]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storm Petrel (<i>Hydrobates pelagicus</i>) [A014]</li> <li>• Gannet (<i>Morus bassanus</i>) [A016]</li> <li>• Puffin (<i>Fratercula arctica</i>) [A204]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>
4081	<a href="#">Clonakilty Bay SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shelduck (<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>) [A048]</li> <li>• Dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>) [A149]</li> <li>• Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> <li>• Curlew (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) [A160]</li> <li>• Wetland and Waterbirds [A999]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following bird species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shelduck (<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>) [A048]</li> <li>• Dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>) [A149]</li> <li>• Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> <li>• Curlew (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) [A160]</li> </ul> <p>and to maintain the favourable conservation condition of the wetland habitat as a resource for the regularly occurring migratory birds that utilise it</p> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Version 1, October 2014</p>

Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
4094	<a href="#">Blackwater Callows SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Whooper Swan (<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>) [A038]</li> <li>Wigeon (<i>Anas penelope</i>) [A050]</li> <li>Teal (<i>Anas crecca</i>) [A052]</li> <li>Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> <li>Wetland and Waterbirds [A999]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Whooper Swan (<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>) [A038]</li> <li>Wigeon (<i>Anas penelope</i>) [A050]</li> <li>Teal (<i>Anas crecca</i>) [A052]</li> <li>Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> </ul> <p>and to maintain or restore the favourable condition of the wetland habitat as a resource for the regularly occurring migratory waterbirds that utilise it.</p> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>
4095	<a href="#">Kilcolman Bog SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Whooper Swan (<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>) [A038]</li> <li>Teal (<i>Anas crecca</i>) [A052]</li> <li>Shoveler (<i>Anas clypeata</i>) [A056]</li> <li>Wetland and Waterbirds [A999]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Whooper Swan (<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>) [A038]</li> <li>Teal (<i>Anas crecca</i>) [A052]</li> <li>Shoveler (<i>Anas clypeata</i>) [A056]</li> </ul> <p>and to maintain or restore the favourable condition of the wetland habitat as a resource for the regularly occurring migratory waterbirds that utilise it.</p> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>
4109	<a href="#">The Gearagh SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wigeon (<i>Anas penelope</i>) [A050]</li> <li>Teal (<i>Anas crecca</i>) [A052]</li> <li>Mallard (<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>) [A053]</li> <li>Coot (<i>Fulica atra</i>) [A125]</li> <li>Wetland and Waterbirds [A999]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wigeon (<i>Anas penelope</i>) [A050]</li> <li>Teal (<i>Anas crecca</i>) [A052]</li> <li>Mallard (<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>) [A053]</li> <li>Coot (<i>Fulica atra</i>) [A125]</li> </ul> <p>and to maintain or restore the favourable condition of the wetland habitat as a resource for the regularly occurring migratory waterbirds that utilise it.</p> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>
4124	<a href="#">Sovereign Islands SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cormorant (<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>) [A017]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cormorant (<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>) [A017]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>
4155	<a href="#">Beara Peninsula SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fulmar (<i>Fulmarus glacialis</i>) [A009]</li> <li>Chough (<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>) [A346]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fulmar (<i>Fulmarus glacialis</i>) [A009]</li> <li>Chough (<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>) [A346]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>

Table 3.1 EU Sites County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
4156	<a href="#">Sheeps Head to Toe Head SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Peregrine (<i>Falco peregrinus</i>) [A103]</li> <li>• Chough (<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>) [A346]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Peregrine (<i>Falco peregrinus</i>) [A103]</li> <li>• Chough (<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>) [A346]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>
4161	<a href="#">Stacks to Mullaghareirk Mountains, West Limerick Hills and Mountain Eagle SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hen Harrier (<i>Circus cyaneus</i>) [A082]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hen Harrier (<i>Circus cyaneus</i>) [A082]</li> </ul>
4162	<a href="#">Mullaghanish to Musheramore Mountains SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hen Harrier (<i>Circus cyaneus</i>) [A082]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hen Harrier (<i>Circus cyaneus</i>) [A082]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>
4190	<a href="#">Galley Head to Duneen Point SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chough (<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>) [A346]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chough (<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>) [A346]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>
4191	<a href="#">Seven Heads SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chough (<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>) [A346]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chough (<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>) [A346]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>
4219	<a href="#">Courtmacsherry Bay SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Great Northern Diver (<i>Gavia immer</i>) [A003]</li> <li>• Shelduck (<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>) [A048]</li> <li>• Wigeon (<i>Anas penelope</i>) [A050]</li> <li>• Red-breasted Merganser (<i>Mergus serrator</i>) [A069]</li> <li>• Golden Plover (<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>) [A140]</li> <li>• Lapwing (<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>) [A142]</li> <li>• Dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>) [A149]</li> <li>• Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> <li>• Bar-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa lapponica</i>) [A157]</li> <li>• Curlew (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) [A160]</li> <li>• Black-headed Gull (<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>) [A179]</li> <li>• Common Gull (<i>Larus canus</i>) [A182]</li> <li>• Wetland and Waterbirds [A999]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following bird species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Great Northern Diver (<i>Gavia immer</i>) [A003]</li> <li>• Shelduck (<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>) [A048]</li> <li>• Wigeon (<i>Anas penelope</i>) [A050]</li> <li>• Red-breasted Merganser (<i>Mergus serrator</i>) [A069]</li> <li>• Golden Plover (<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>) [A140]</li> <li>• Lapwing (<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>) [A142]</li> <li>• Dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>) [A149]</li> <li>• Black-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa limosa</i>) [A156]</li> <li>• Bar-tailed Godwit (<i>Limosa lapponica</i>) [A157]</li> <li>• Curlew (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) [A160]</li> <li>• Black-headed Gull (<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>) [A179]</li> <li>• Common Gull (<i>Larus canus</i>) [A182]</li> </ul> <p>and to maintain the favourable conservation condition of the wetland habitat a resource for the regularly occurring migratory birds that utilise it</p> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Version 1, October 2014</p>

Table 3.2 EU Sites Within 15km of County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
0353	<a href="#">Old Domestic Buildings, Dromore SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horse-shoe Bat) [1303]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horse-shoe Bat) [1303]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Version 1, September 2018</p>
0364	<a href="#">Kilgarvan Ice House SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horse-shoe Bat) [1303]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horse-shoe Bat) [1303]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Version 1, November 2018</p>
0646	<a href="#">Galtee Mountains SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010]</li> <li>European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>Alpine and Boreal heaths [4060]</li> <li>Species-rich Nardus grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and sub-mountain areas, in Continental Europe) [6230]</li> <li>Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> <li>Siliceous scree of the montane to snow levels (Androsacetalia alpinae and Galeopsietalia ladani) [8110]</li> <li>Calcareous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation [8210]</li> <li>Siliceous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation [8220]</li> </ul>	<p>To restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010]</li> <li>European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>Alpine and Boreal heaths [4060]</li> <li>Species-rich Nardus grasslands, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and sub-mountain areas, in Continental Europe) [6230]</li> <li>Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> <li>Siliceous scree of the montane to snow levels (Androsacetalia alpinae and Galeopsietalia ladani) [8110]</li> <li>Calcareous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation [8210]</li> <li>Siliceous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation [8220]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Version 1, August 2016</p>
1342	<a href="#">Cloonee and Inchiquin Loughs, Uragh Wood SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) [3110]</li> <li>Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010]</li> <li>European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>Siliceous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation [8220]</li> <li>Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles [91A0]</li> <li>Geomalacus maculosus (Kerry Slug) [1024]</li> <li>Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horse-shoe Bat) [1303]</li> <li>Trichomanes speciosum (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> <li>Najas flexilis (Slender Naiad) [1833]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) [3110]</li> <li>Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix</li> <li>European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>Siliceous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation [8220]</li> <li>Geomalacus maculosus (Kerry Slug) [1024]</li> <li>Najas flexilis (Slender Naiad) [1833]</li> <li>Trichomanes speciosum (Killarney Fern) [1421]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitat and species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles [91A0]</li> <li>Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horse-shoe Bat) [1303]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, May 2019</p>

Table 3.2 EU Sites Within 15km of County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
1881	<a href="#">Maulagowna Bog SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> </ul>	<p>To restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blanket bogs (* if active bog) [7130]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, May 2017</p>
2041	<a href="#">Old Domestic Building, Curraglass Wood SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303]</li> </ul>	<p>To restore the favourable conservation condition of the following species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, August 2018</p>
2098	<a href="#">Old Domestic Building, Askive Woods SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, September 2018</p>
2123	<a href="#">Ardmore Head SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230]</li> <li>European dry heaths [4030]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230]</li> <li>European dry heaths [4030]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, November 2016</p>
2137	<a href="#">Lower River Suir SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) [1330]</li> <li>Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) [1410]</li> <li>Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation [3260]</li> <li>Hydrophilous tall herb fringe communities of plains and of the montane to alpine levels [6430]</li> <li>Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles [91A0]</li> <li>Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae) [91E0]</li> <li>Taxus baccata woods of the British Isles [91J0]</li> <li>Margaritifera margaritifera (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> <li>Austropotamobius pallipes (White-clawed Crayfish) [1092]</li> <li>Petromyzon marinus (Sea Lamprey) [1095]</li> <li>Lampetra planeri (Brook Lamprey) [1096]</li> <li>Lampetra fluviatilis (River Lamprey) [1099]</li> <li>Alosa fallax fallax (Twaite Shad) [1103]</li> <li>Salmo salar (Salmon) [1106]</li> <li>Lutra lutra (Otter) [1355]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation [3260]</li> <li>Hydrophilous tall herb fringe communities of plains and of the montane to alpine levels [6430]</li> <li>Austropotamobius pallipes (White-clawed Crayfish) [1092]</li> <li>Lutra lutra (Otter) [1355]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) [1330]</li> <li>Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) [1410]</li> <li>Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles [91A0]</li> <li>Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae) [91E0]</li> <li>Taxus baccata woods of the British Isles [91J0]</li> <li>Margaritifera margaritifera (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> <li>Petromyzon marinus (Sea Lamprey) [1095]</li> <li>Lampetra planeri (Brook Lamprey) [1096]</li> <li>Lampetra fluviatilis (River Lamprey) [1099]</li> <li>Alosa fallax fallax (Twaite Shad) [1103]</li> <li>Salmo salar (Salmon) [1106]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives, Version 1, March 2017</p>

**Table 3.2 EU Sites Within 15km of County Cork**

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
2173	<a href="#">Blackwater River (Kerry) SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• Geomalacus maculosus (Kerry Slug) [1024]</li> <li>• Margaritifera margaritifera (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> <li>• Salmo salar (Salmon) [1106]</li> <li>• Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303]</li> <li>• Lutra lutra (Otter) [1355]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats and species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> <li>• Geomalacus maculosus (Kerry Slug) [1024]</li> <li>• Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303]</li> <li>• Lutra lutra (Otter) [1355]</li> </ul> <p>and to restore the favourable conservation condition of the following species</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Margaritifera margaritifera (Freshwater Pearl Mussel) [1029]</li> <li>• Salmo salar (Salmon) [1106]</li> </ul>
2257	<a href="#">Moanour Mountain SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010]</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain the favourable conservation condition of the following habitats:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010]</li> <li>• European dry heaths [4030]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, April 2019</p>
2315	<a href="#">Glanlough Woods SAC</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303]</li> </ul>	<p>To restore the favourable conservation condition of the following species:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rhinolophus hipposideros (Lesser Horseshoe Bat) [1303]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Version 1, September 2018</p>
4038	<a href="#">Killarney National Park SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Merlin (Falco columbarius) [A098]</li> <li>• Greenland White-fronted Goose (Anser albifrons flavirostris) [A395]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Merlin (Falco columbarius) [A098]</li> <li>• Greenland White-fronted Goose (Anser albifrons flavirostris) [A395]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>
4154	<a href="#">Iveragh Peninsula SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fulmar (Fulmarus glacialis) [A009]</li> <li>• Peregrine (Falco peregrinus) [A103]</li> <li>• Kittiwake (Rissa tridactyla) [A188]</li> <li>• Guillemot (Uria aalge) [A199]</li> <li>• Chough (Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax) [A346]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fulmar (Fulmarus glacialis) [A009]</li> <li>• Peregrine (Falco peregrinus) [A103]</li> <li>• Kittiwake (Rissa tridactyla) [A188]</li> <li>• Guillemot (Uria aalge) [A199]</li> <li>• Chough (Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax) [A346]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>
4175	<a href="#">Deenish Island and Scariff Island SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fulmar (Fulmarus glacialis) [A009]</li> <li>• Manx Shearwater (Puffinus puffinus) [A013]</li> <li>• Storm Petrel (Hydrobates pelagicus) [A014]</li> <li>• Lesser Black-backed Gull (Larus fuscus) [A183]</li> <li>• Arctic Tern (Sterna paradisaea) [A194]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fulmar (Fulmarus glacialis) [A009]</li> <li>• Manx Shearwater (Puffinus puffinus) [A013]</li> <li>• Storm Petrel (Hydrobates pelagicus) [A014]</li> <li>• Lesser Black-backed Gull (Larus fuscus) [A183]</li> <li>• Arctic Tern (Sterna paradisaea) [A194]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>

Table 3.2 EU Sites Within 15km of County Cork

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Interests	Conservation Objectives
4192	<a href="#">Helvick Head to Ballyquin SPA</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cormorant (<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>) [A017]</li> <li>• Peregrine (<i>Falco peregrinus</i>) [A103]</li> <li>• Herring Gull (<i>Larus argentatus</i>) [A184]</li> <li>• Kittiwake (<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>) [A188]</li> <li>• Chough (<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>) [A346]</li> </ul>	<p>To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cormorant (<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>) [A017]</li> <li>• Peregrine (<i>Falco peregrinus</i>) [A103]</li> <li>• Herring Gull (<i>Larus argentatus</i>) [A184]</li> <li>• Kittiwake (<i>Rissa tridactyla</i>) [A188]</li> <li>• Chough (<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>) [A346]</li> </ul> <p>NPWS Conservation Objectives Generic Version 9, Jan 2022</p>





CHAPTER 4  
**SCREENING  
ASSESSMENT  
ADOPTED  
AMENDMENTS**

## 4 Screening Assessment Adopted Amendments

### 4.1 Summary of The Screening Assessment

4.1.1 The proposed amendments to draft plan and the associated environmental reports were put on display for inspection and receipt of submissions or observations from 18th Jan 15th Feb 2022. A total of 1,172 submissions and observations on the proposed amendments were received, processed and assessed during this period. Two of these submissions (submissions of the Office of the Planning Regulator and the Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government) referred to the Natura Impact Report for the draft plan.

4.1.2 The Ecology Office provided ecological advice and inputs to the County Development Plan Planning Team throughout the period of consideration of public consultation submissions on the proposed amendments. Recommendations made by the Ecology Office informed drafting of both the Chief Executives report on submissions and the final recommendations contained therein.

4.1.3 Council members voted on the proposed amendments on April 25th 2022. The final suite of amendments as adopted and the AA screening assessment of same is set out in full in the tables in Section 4.2 below. A summary of the screening assessment is set out here:

- The vast majority of the proposed amendments were adopted without any modification at the final stage of plan making, and the screening conclusions completed in respect of these amendments in January has not changed. No potential for significant negative effects on any EU site has been identified to be likely to arise in respect of any of these amendments.
- A number of amendments were adopted with minor modifications which arose in response to submissions and as a result of the deliberations of Council members. The minor modifications have been screened to determine whether there might be implications arising from same for any EU sites. No potential for significant negative effects on any EU site has been identified to be likely to arise in respect of any of the agreed modifications.
- Council members voted -not to adopt a number of the proposed amendments as published in January 2022. The implications of not adopting these amendments was assessed to determine possible effects of same for EU sites. No potential for significant negative effects on any EU site has been identified to be likely to arise as a result of Council members voting to not adopt any amendments.
- One proposed amendment (ref no. 4.3.8.3 - Whitegate) which was published in January involved altering the zoning designation of parcel of undeveloped land which is located adjacent to the Cork Harbour SPA and which was zoned as Green Infrastructure in the draft County Development Plan. It was proposed to amend the zoning designation on this land parcel to Existing Mixed/General Business/ Industrial Uses. The AA screening report for the draft amendments recommended against the adoption of this amendment given the proximity of the site to the Cork Harbour Special Protection Area. The Chief Executive recommended against the making of this amendment in his report of 25th April and the Office of the Planning Regulator directed in his submission that this amendment not be made. The recommendations of the Chief Executive and the direction of the Office of the Planning Regulator were accepted by Council members and the amendment was not adopted.
- The submission of the Department of Housing, Local Government and Heritage raised a concern in relation to amendment no. 4.3.3.17 - Midleton. This amendment related to a proposal to rezone land zoned for agricultural purposes to allow for residential development and the construction of a new primary school. The site in question adjoins the Cork Harbour Special Protection Area in Ballinacurra, Midleton. Following reflection on the submission of the Department, it was considered appropriate not to proceed with this amendment and it was the recommendation of the Chief Executive to Council Members not to make the amendment. This recommendation was accepted, the amendment did not proceed and the land is zoned for agricultural uses as was originally proposed in the draft County Development Plan. No potential for significant negative effects has been identified to be likely to arise as a result of the decision not to adopt this amendment.
- Some of the adopted amendments arose as a result of the SEA and AA reviews of the draft plan. These are positive amendments from an environmental perspective generally and many will also have benefits for EU sites in particular. Council members voted not to adopt one of amendment (5.2.17.7) which proposed the omission of lands from the settlement of Baltimore, which lands lie within the Sheep's Head to Toe Head Special Protection Area. It is considered that policies requiring the protection of European sites will apply should pressure for development on this land arise and will ensure the avoidance of inappropriate development which could negatively impact the Sheep's Head to Toe Head Special Protection Area or any other EU site.

## 4.2 Volume 1 Proposed Amendments Screening Assessment

4.2.1 The following tables include a summary description and the AA screening determination for each amendment as adopted as proposed or with minor modifications. The tables also include an AA screening determination where decisions were made to not adopt amendments.

1.2.13 Vol 1 Chapter 1 – Introduction				
Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.1.1	Update text to include reference to Climate Action Act of 2021 (Section 1.5.1).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.1.2	Update text to include references to biodiversity policy (Sections 1.8 and 1.9).	Positive amendment from biodiversity perspective generally. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.1.3	Update text to clarify that successful sustainable development requires compliance with EU Directives (Section 1.8). *Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Positive amendment from biodiversity perspective generally. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.2.1	<p>Core Strategy Objective CS 2-8: Include additional text to CS 2-3 (b). Delete CS 2-1(h) - Sustainable Development in Cork Harbour.</p> <p>*Amendment arose as a result of recommendation in NIR draft plan.</p>	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.2	Core Strategy Objective CS 2-8: Include additional part (c) to CS 2-8 and supporting paragraph to reference National Planning Objective 52 which relates to the need to respond to environmental challenges and the need to ensure that development occurs within environmental limits.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.3	Population targets for the Core Strategy: Delete paragraphs 2.4.5, 2.4.6 and 2.4.11, tables 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3 and figure 2.2 and replace with new text.	<p>Updates text to reflect national policy.</p> <p>No revisions to population targets or zoned lands contained in this amendment.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.4	Evaluation of Housing Demand: Update to include reference to recently published Guidance on the preparation of a Housing Need and Demand Assessment and Departmental Circular Letter ref 14/2021. Amendment also provides for update to section 2.5 to reflect updated national housing policy.	<p>Updates text to reflect updated national policy.</p> <p>No revisions to population targets or zoned lands contained in this amendment.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.5	Housing Targets for Core Strategy: Delete Section 2.6 Housing Targets for the Core Strategy. Methodology for Calculating Housing Targets for the Core Strategy is included in section dealing with Housing Supply Target Methodology (Dec 2020).	<p>Updates text to reflect revised approach to Core Strategy.</p> <p>No revisions to population targets or zoned lands contained in this amendment.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified.</p> <p>Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.6	Compact Growth: Delete paragraphs 2.7.1 and 2.7.2 from section 2.7 Compact Growth and replace with updated text.	<p>Updates text to reflect revised approach to Core Strategy.</p> <p>No revisions to population targets or zoned lands contained in this amendment.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.2.7	Tiered Approach to Land Use Zoning: Delete paragraphs 2.8.1 and 2.8.2 from section 2.8 and replace with updated text.	<p>Updates text to reflect revised approach to Core Strategy.</p> <p>No revisions to population targets or zoned lands contained in this amendment.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.8	Sustainable Settlement Framework for County Cork: Delete sections 2.9 and tables 2.6 and 2.7.	<p>Update to reflect revised approach to Core Strategy.</p> <p>No revisions to population targets or zoned lands contained in this amendment.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.9	County Cork Core Strategy: Delete paragraphs 2.10.1 – 2.10.26 and replace with updated text.	<p>Update to reflect revised approach to Core Strategy.</p> <p>Includes revised (reduced) population targets for plan period in Metro Cork.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified.</p> <p>Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.10	County Cork Core Strategy: Delete paragraphs 2.11.1 – 2.11.3 and tables 2.8 and 2.9 and replace with updated text and tables.	<p>Update to reflect revised approach to Core Strategy.</p> <p>Revises population target downwards. Revises extent of zoned land downwards. Revises target number of housing units downwards.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>Related amendments to zoned land assessed at site level.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.2.11	<p>Additional Provision, Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development Sites (Further Additional Provision):</p> <p>Include new section Additional Provision.</p> <p>Rename section 2.14 'Urban Expansion Areas and the Monard SDZ: Long term and Strategic Development Areas'.</p> <p>Include new paragraphs before 2.14.1 which set out the background and guidance regarding the Long term and Strategic Development Areas.</p> <p>Amend paragraphs 2.14.6-2.14.7 and table 2.10 and replace with new text.</p>	<p>Updates to reflect revised approach to Core Strategy – identifying certain settlements where development less likely to occur in short term.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>Related amendments to zoned land assessed at site level.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.12	<p>Phasing and Residential Reserve: Amend paragraphs 2.13.1 to 2.13.2.</p>	<p>Updates text to reflect revised approach to Core Strategy making provision for some lands zoned for residential development to be zoned as residential reserve.</p> <p>Overall outcome in revised approach to Core Strategy is reduction in population target, reduction in extent of zoned land and reduction in number of housing units proposed.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>Related amendments to zoned land assessed at site level.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.13	<p>Include new County Core Strategy statement and table.</p>	<p>Update text to reflect revised approach to Core Strategy.</p> <p>Overall outcome in revised approach to Core Strategy is reduction in population target, reduction in extent of zoned land and reduction in number of housing units proposed.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>Related amendments to zoned land assessed at site level.</p>	<p>Amendment adopted with minor modifications providing for reduction in density requirements for two areas of zoned land in Carrigtwohill from those set out in draft plan (amendments 4.2.3.41 &amp; 4.2.3.43) and re-inclusion of land zoned for development in draft plan as residential (amendment 4.3.3.15).</p>	<p>No change from Jan 2022.</p> <p>Minor modifications were screened as part of screening of linked amendments for Carrigtwohill and Midleton and do not alter the screening conclusion.</p>

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.2.14	Appendix B: Revisions to Core Strategy Tables B1-B4 Updates to Core Strategy tables for each of four Strategic Policy Areas to reflect revised approach to Core Strategy.	<p>Overall outcome in revised approach to Core Strategy is reduction in population target, reduction in extent of zoned land and reduction in number of housing units proposed for each strategic policy area.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>Related amendments to zoned land assessed at settlement and site level.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.15	Appendix B5: Delete Housing Supply Methodology worked example.	<p>Amendment does not alter population targets or zoning.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.16	Appendix C: Update with revised population and delete households reference.	<p>Updates to Core Strategy tables for each of four Strategic Policy Areas to reflect revised approach to Core Strategy.</p> <p>Overall outcome in revised approach to Core Strategy is reduction in population target, reduction in extent of zoned land and reduction in number of housing units proposed for each strategic policy area.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>Related amendments to zoned land assessed at settlement and site level.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.17	Amend objective CS 2.6(g) (West Cork): Include reference to wildlife tourism and opportunities relating to same.	<p>Proposed projects relating to wildlife tourism will need to be assessed for potential to impact on EU sites habitats and species. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified at plan level. Biodiversity protection policies will apply. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New wildlife tourism proposals may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.2.18	Other Integral Policy Considerations: Amend section 2.17 to include a paragraph relating to protection of biodiversity.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.19	Amend figure 2.5 Strategic Planning Area and replace with updated figure.	Update to reflect revised Core Strategy numbers.  Overall outcome in revised approach to Core Strategy is reduction in population target, reduction in extent of zoned land and reduction in number of housing units proposed for each strategic policy area.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.  Related amendments to zoned land assessed at settlement and site level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.20	Appendix D: Provide table setting out residential land NPF tiering.	Update to reflect revised approach to Core Strategy.  Overall outcome in revised approach to Core Strategy is reduction in population target, reduction in extent of zoned land and reduction in number of housing units proposed for each strategic policy area.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.  Related amendments to zoned land assessed at settlement and site level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.2.21	Small settlements no longer included in settlement network: Include new text relating to small settlements no longer included in settlement network including a list of relevant settlements.	Inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. Does not alter development targets. In any location.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 1 Chapter 3 – Settlements and Placemaking

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.3.1	Building design, movement and quality of the public realm. Delete objective PL 3-1 (f) and replace with new text.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.2	Building design, movement and quality of the public realm: Additional wording to Objective PL 3-1(m) and replace with new text.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.3	Building design, movement and quality of the public realm: Amend wording of Objective PL 3-1 (n).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.4	Building design, movement and quality of the public realm: Insert new wording to Objective PL 3-1 (o).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.5	Placemaking: Additional wording to paragraph 3.1.6 (components of successful placemaking)..	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.6	Principles of placemaking: Update Table 3.1 – minor amendments to text relating to public realm and open space.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.7	Public art and placemaking: Delete paragraph 3.6.7 and replace with new text and insert additional wording to Objective PL 3-4 – cultural quarters.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.8	Public art and placemaking: Additional wording to paragraph 3.6.9 .	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.9	Encouraging sustainable and resilient places: Delete paragraph 3.5.3 and replace with new text.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.10	Opportunity Sites: Provide additional text at the end of paragraph 3.5.16 and new text into objective PL 3-2 (f) (re-use of heritage buildings and reference to climate action goals).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 1 Chapter 3 – Settlements and Placemaking

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.3.11	Serviced Sites: Proposed to add additional text relating to serviced sites to accommodate individual houses after Objective PL 3-2 Encouraging Sustainable and Resilient Places.	Text provides support to building of new individual homes on serviced sites in small towns.  Text does not direct development into any specific locations. Development of individual homes on serviced sites within existing settlements will be subject to screening for Appropriate Assessment at project level. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.12	Ensuring quality and design: Insert new section before section 3.8. Addition of new section to reference importance of good quality housing design and to include reference to national standards.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.13	Building design, movement and quality of the public realm: Update PL 3-1 to include reference to heritage features and buildings.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.14	Rural placemaking: Amend text in paragraph 3.7.2.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.15	Placemaking and Enterprise Development: Insert a new section Placemaking and Enterprise Development before Section 3.7.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 1 Chapter 4 – Housing

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.4.1	Include references to the Affordable Housing Act the to the Cost Rental Schemes. Inclusion of details relating to new legislation relating to affordable housing and the cost rental scheme	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.4.2	Delete section 4.2 'Rebuilding Ireland – Action Plan for Housing and Homelessness, 2016' and replace with new Housing for All section.	Inclusion of details relating to new national housing policy. Relates primarily to affordability of housing. Does not alter development targets or zoning. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.4.3	Specialised Housing Requirements: Delete section 4.5 and replace with new text relating to social and affordable housing.	Amendment does not alter development targets or zoning. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.4.4	Residential Density: Amend paragraph 4.7.8 to clarify that delivery of high density development is supported in the town centres of larger towns with a population of >1500.	Amendment does not alter development targets or zoning. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Proposed developments, including high density development proposals in town centres will be assessed at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.4.5	Housing Density on Residentially Zoned Land. Update HOU 4-7 to correct table numbering error and to clarify that high-density zoning will apply in town centres of larger towns with a population of >1500.	Amendment does not alter development targets or zoning. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Proposed developments, including high density development proposals in town centres will be assessed at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.4.6	Settlement Density Location Guide: Add text to Table 4.1 – Settlement Density Guide to clarify that high density development applies in town centres of larger towns with a population of >1,500.	Amendment does alter development targets or zoning. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Proposed developments, including high density development proposals in town centres will be assessed at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.4.7	Housing Density on Residentially Zoned Land: Update HOU 4-7 to remove reference to 'minimum of 35 units/ha density recommendation' for Medium A density zones.	Amendment does not alter development targets or zoning. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Proposed developments on Medium A zoned land will be assessed at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.4.8	Settlement Density Guide: Delete Table 4-1: Delete reference to 'minimum 35 units/ha density recommendation' for Medium A density zones in towns with existing/ planned high quality public transport service and for key towns and large towns.	Amendment does not alter development targets or zoning. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Proposed developments on Medium A zoned land will be assessed at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.4.9	Accommodation for travellers: Add new paragraphs after 4.5.9 to reference national policy relating to housing for the traveller community and to reference the Traveller Accommodation Programme.	Amendment does not alter development targets or zoning. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor change does not alter screening conclusion.
1.4.10	Medium C Low Density: Update paragraph 4.7.13 to reference serviced sites initiatives for new homes in lower order settlements.	Amendment does not alter development targets or zoning. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Proposed developments relating to individually serviced sites within lower order settlements will be assessed at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.4.11	Building Height and Mix: Update paragraph 4.9.2 as to include reference to requirement for review of Monard SDZ.	Amendment clarifies that review of Monard SDZ is required. Does not influence development targets or zoning. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.5.1	Tourism and Rural diversification Areas: Amend Objective RP 5-5(g): Diversification areas.	The text change clarifies eligibility requirements in relation for rural housing in Tourism and Rural Diversification Areas. Does not influence development targets or zoning. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Proposed developments in these areas will be assessed at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.5.2	Greenbelts around main towns: Amend the draft plan, to insert additional text to Objective RP 5-19 (b) to clarify that protection will be provided for sites designated for nature conservation and other areas of biodiversity value within greenbelt area.  *Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Strengthens protective text for sites of biodiversity value. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.5.3	Small scale agri-tourism accommodation: Insert additional text to Objective RP 5-28 (c) to reference the need for ecological impact assessment when considering agri-tourism developments  *Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.  1.7.3	Strengthens protective text for sites of biodiversity value. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.5.4	Design and landscaping of new dwelling houses and replacement dwellings in rural areas: Insert additional text to Objective RP 5-22 (d) to reference historic boundaries.	Strengthens protective text for sites of heritage/biodiversity value. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.5.5	New uses for disused or derelict farm buildings: Insert additional text to Objective RP 5-31 to reference historic buildings such as mills and churches.	Minor text amendment. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.5.6	Redevelopment or replacement of an uninhabitable ruinous dwelling. RP 5-30 - Delete word strictly from second last bullet point.	Minor text amendment. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.5.7	National and Regional Policy: Insert an additional paragraph to section 5.2 to reference Our Rural Future policy framework.	Amendment made to incorporate reference to new national policy document. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.5.8	Figure 5.1: replace and update figure 5.1 rural housing policy area types (amendment relates to formatting of legend text).	Minor text amendment. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.5.9	Introduction: insert reference to biodiversity and ecosystems services in paragraph 5.1.3	Minor text amendment. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.5.10	Planning principles in in the greenbelt: amend objective rp 5-16 clarify that expansions proposals for long established commercial or institutional uses within the greenbelt will be considered on their merits rather than in special circumstances.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Individual proposals for expansions or extensions to developments with Greenbelt zones will be assessed at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.5.11	Replacement of rural dwellings: amend objective for replacement of rural dwellings (rp 5-29) to delete reference to a case by case basis.	Minor text amendment. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.6.1	Educational facilities: Amend wording of Objective SC6-6 (b) to reference special needs education facilities.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.6.2	Healthcare facilities: Amend wording of Objective SC 6-7:  to reference the need to provide parking facilities for motor vehicles and bicycles.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.6.3	Social and community engagement. Amend wording of Objective SC 6-2 to include references to active engagement of all citizens in communities.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.6.4	School requirements in main settlements: Amend Table 6.1.1 to update information relating to school requirements in the main settlements.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.6.5	Schools: Amend wording of paragraph 6.4.3  to include details relating to schools provision.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.6.6	Schools: Amend wording of paragraph 6.4.4, now paragraph 6.4.6 to include reference to provision of secondary schools in East Cork.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.6.7	Schools: amend wording of paragraph 6.4.5  6.4.5 to include further detail relating to provision of schools.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.6.8	Schools: Amend wording of Objective SC 6-6 to include further detail relating to schools provision.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.6.9	Education: add additional paragraph wording in Section 6.4 relating to the provision of schools in close proximity to planned residential areas.	Minor text change. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022.  Minor change does not alter screening conclusion.
1.6.10	Social and Community Infrastructure Provision: Add additional wording in Objective 6-1.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.6.11	Aging in Place: Add additional wording to paragraph 6.6.18 to reflect support for Age Friendly Principles and Guidelines for the Planning Authority 2021.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.6.12	Social and Community Facilities: Include new paragraph relating to provision of graveyards and burial grounds.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.6.13	Aging in Place: Include new objective (SC 6-11) to implement Age Friendly policies in housing refurbishments/ adaption.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.7.1	Coastal Recreation: Amend objective MCI 7-7 to include new text relating to provision of new recreational bathing areas.  *wording of this amendment was influenced by AA review of the draft proposed amendment.	Amendment supports development of new bathing areas, but includes text to acknowledge the need to have regard to environmental sensitivities while doing so in certain coastal locations.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Project level AA may be required.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.7.2	Coastal Management: Include new overarching objective requiring sustainable management of coastal zone.  *Amendment arose as a result of recommendation in NIR draft plan and from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Amendment arose as a result of AA screening of draft plan. Positive amendment from environmental perspective.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.7.3	Coastal Protection: Include additional wording in objective MCI 7-4 to provide for the implementation of a county level strategic approach to the deployment of coastal defences which is to be subject to SEA and AA.  *Amendment arose as a result of recommendation in NIR draft plan and submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Positive amendment from environmental perspective.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.7.4	Coastal Management: Include additional text in MCI 7-2 to include reference to provision of sufficient space in port areas to support renewable energy infrastructure.  *Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Amendment supports provision of space for renewable energy infrastructure at port locations, but objective acknowledges the to have regard to environmental sensitivities.  Project level assessments may be required. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Project level AA may be required.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.7.5	<p>Marine Leisure: Amendment to objective MCI 7-5 (a) and (b) to remove reference to inland waterways and clarify requirements relating to ecological impact assessment.</p> <p>*Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.7.6	<p>Coastal Amenities: Amend wording in objective MCI 7-6 to include references to provision of seaside amenity facilities at recreational bathing areas, improved access and requirements relating the ecological impact assessment.</p> <p>*The wording of this amendment was influenced by AA review of the draft proposed amendment.</p>	<p>Amendment supports development of seaside access and facilities but includes caveats setting out need to have regard to environmental sensitivities while doing so in certain coastal locations.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Project level AA may be required.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.7.7	<p>Coastal Protection: Include new overarching objective MCI 7-X after MCI 7-4 (c) to support the development of a county level coastal erosion policy.</p> <p>*Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	<p>Amendment arose as a result of AA screening of draft plan. Positive amendment from environmental perspective.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.7.8	<p>Marine Planning Framework: Update references to National Marine Planning Framework which was published since the draft CDP was published (paragraphs 7.3.1 – 7.3.6).</p>	<p>Amendment updates information on National Marine Planning Framework. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.7.9	<p>Marine Spatial Planning: Include new bullet point be inserted to paragraph 7.1.3 to reference the Common Fisheries Policy and sustainable fishing.</p>	<p>Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.7.10	<p>Marine Spatial Planning and Development Bill: Update Section 7.4 'The Marine Planning and Development Management Bill text paragraphs 7.4.1 – 7.4.8</p>	<p>Update to include further detail relating to new marine spatial planning legislation. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.7.11	Coastal Management: Delete paragraph 7.6.2 which describes regulatory authorities in coastal zone as this will change with new legislation.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.7.12	Aquaculture: Add text to paragraph 7.2.6 to clarify the need to take account of ecological, social and scenic impacts prior to consenting new aquaculture developments.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.7.13	EU Integrated Coastal Zone Management Projects: Omit paragraph 7.6.6 referencing the CorePoint project.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.7.14	Cork Harbour Study: Amend paragraph 7.6.8 which relates to the Cork Harbour Study.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Volume 1 Chapter 8 – Economic Development

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.8.1	Circular Economy: Amend text in paragraph 8.8.1 to remove the word more.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.2	Agriculture and Farm Diversification: Amend text error in objective EC 8-12 (a).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.3	Strategic Employment Locations Ringaskiddy: Amend paragraph 8.7.15 Ringaskiddy to give additional emphasis to the importance of the port and the pharmaceutical, chemical and other industries at this location.	Amendment emphasises the importance of industry and port development at a sensitive location of Cork Harbour proximal to Cork Harbour SPA. Objectives of the plan include references to need to protect EU sites and natural heritage of the harbour area and requirement for development in the harbour area to be sustainable (EC 8-1(b)).  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New developments in Ringaskiddy including at port will be subject to appropriate assessment as deemed necessary at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.4	Strategic Employment Locations: include new paragraph after 8.7.16 committing to review of Strategic Employment Locations within two years of adoption of plan.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.5	Mineral Extraction: Add new paragraph after paragraph 8.16.1 to reference ICF document Essential Aggregates: Providing for Irelands Needs to 2040 and committing to the preparation of a County Minerals Strategy during the lifetime of the plan.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.6	Economic Resilience: Add new text to Objective EC 8-4 to include reference to supporting workforce skills, training and education.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.7	Placemaking for Enterprise Development: Insert a new section and objective after Section 8.9 relating to digital and transport connectivity. Objective seeks to prioritise delivery of transport infrastructure.	This general objective links to objectives in Chapter 12 Transport where specific road infrastructure projects are listed. No specific routes for new roads or other transport infrastructure are identified. Environmental sensitivities and caveats are integrated into transport infrastructure objectives in Chapter 12 (objective TM 12-12 (k)).  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New transport infrastructure projects will be subject to assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Volume 1 Chapter 8 – Economic Development

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.8.8	Placemaking for Enterprise Development: Insert new text relating to placemaking after paragraph 8.9.1 with a cross reference to Chapter 3.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.9	Specialist Employment Centre – Marino Point. Include additional text in paragraph 8.7.17 highlighting proximity of location to Passage West and to environmentally sensitive locations within Cork Harbour.  *the wording of this amendment was influenced by AA review of the draft proposed amendment.	Amendment includes precautionary text highlighting environmental sensitivities of this location. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.10	The Rural Economy: Include additional text in paragraph 8.14.1 to reference renewable energy including wind energy.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.11	Renewable Energy: Include a new section on Renewable Energy after Section 8.18 Fishing and Aquaculture. Text provides support for renewable energy projects in accordance with objectives included in chapter 13.	New general objective supporting renewable energy projects. Does not direct development to any particular location. More specific objectives relating to renewable energy are included in chapter 13. These include environmental caveats and the wind energy strategy has also taken account of the need to protect EU sites. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.12	Fishing and Aquaculture: Insert additional text in Objective EC 8-15 Fishing and Aquaculture to support sustainable development of fishing and aquaculture industries.  *Amendment arose as a result of recommendation in NIR draft plan.	The amendment emphasises the need for fishing and aquaculture industries to be sustainable and confirms need to have regard to environmental sensitivities and the need to protect EU sites.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Development proposals linked to fishing and aquaculture industries will be subject to appropriate assessment at project level where required.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.13	Forestry: Include additional text in Section 8.17 Forestry to reference level of employment provided by forest sector and its role in contributing to the reduction in greenhouse gases.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Volume 1 Chapter 8 – Economic Development

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.8.14	Fisheries and Aquaculture: Include new paragraph after 8.18.2 to reference the need for consideration of environmental and ecological impacts of new fishing and aquaculture developments. Also includes expression of support for implementation of Marine Strategy Framework Directive.	The amendment emphasises the need for fishing and aquaculture industries to be sustainable and confirms need to have regard to environmental sensitivities and the need to protect EU sites.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Development proposals linked to fishing and aquaculture industries will be subject to appropriate assessment at project level where required.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.15	Agriculture and Farm Diversification: Include additional text in paragraph 8.15.3 to reference EU Farm to Fork strategy and EU Biodiversity Strategy.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.16	Economic Resilience: Include additional text to the Objectives EC 8-5 (b), EC 8-8 (a) and EC 8-10. Amendments provide for inclusion of reference to sustainable reuse of existing buildings; requirement for to take account of public use and natural sensitivities when assessing new Seveso development proposals and the need for appropriate safety distances.  *Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Relatively minor text amendment. Builds in need to take account of natural environment when assessing new Seveso developments or modifications to existing Seveso developments. Does not direct development to any particular location. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.17	Employment Strategy: Insert new objective Employment Strategy to assert support for economic and employment development in appropriate locations in main towns and SEL's.	New objective does not direct development to any particular sites. New proposals for development relating to business and industry in towns and strategic employment locations will be subject to appropriate assessment if deemed to be required at project level. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified at plan level. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.18	Business Development in Rural Areas: Include new objective after EC 8-11 Rural Economy. The objective expresses support for development of new businesses in rural areas in accordance with certain conditions.	New objective does not direct development to any particular sites. New proposals for development relating to business in rural locations will be subject to appropriate assessment if deemed to be required at project level. Objective includes environmental caveats. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified at plan level. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Volume 1 Chapter 8 – Economic Development

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.8.19	Spatial Strategy for Economic Development: Include additional text in paragraphs 8.7.5 and 8.7.6 to confirm support for development of new manufacturing and/or business facilities outside settlements, in certain circumstances subject to proper planning and sustainable development caveat.	Text includes caveat requiring any development proposals to meet proper planning and sustainable development standards. New text does not direct development to any particular site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified at plan level. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project stage.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.20	Policy Context: Include the policy document 'People, Place and Policy – Growing Tourism to 2025' in the list of documents referenced in section 8.3 Policy Context.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.21	Film Production: Insert new section supporting film production industry before Section 8.19.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.22	Employment Network: Insert new text in Table 8.4 in relation to Marino Point to include caveat requiring compliance to Habitats and Birds Directives.  *Amendment arose as a result of recommendation in NIR draft plan.	This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor change does not alter screening conclusion.
1.8.23	Safeguarding Mineral Reserves: Insert additional text in objective EC 8-13 Safeguarding Mineral Reserves requiring regard to be had to protection of the environment, nature, landscape and heritage in development of Minerals Strategy.  *Amendment arose as a result of recommendation in NIR draft plan.	This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.24	Insert revised Table 8.3 with revised Growth in Jobs figures.	The amendment reduces the overall jobs growth figure, but increases the targets in the Greater Cork Ring and West Cork. The amendment does not direct development to any particular location. New proposals for development providing employment will be subject to appropriate assessment if deemed to be required at project level. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified at plan level. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



Volume 1 Chapter 8 – Economic Development

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.8.25	Spatial Strategy for Economic Development: Update employment land supply figures in Table 8.5 Cork County Employment Hierarchy and Land Supply.	Employment and land figures all revised downwards. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified at plan level. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.26	Spatial Strategy for Economic Development: Update employment land supply figures in Table 8.6 Employment Land Supply by Strategic Planning Area.	Employment and land figures all revised downwards. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified at plan level. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.27	Economic Resilience: Include the word indigenous in paragraph 8.10.1 relating to the economy.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.8.28	Spatial Strategy for Economic Development: Amend Table 8.5 to refer correctly to County Metropolitan and Cork Harbour Network in Column One.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 1 Chapter 9 – Town Centres and Retail

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.9.1	Aim of chapter: Include additional text in aim of chapter as follows - To nurture our towns as people centred and liveable places through a Town Centre First approach.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.2	Delete paragraph 9.11 (Retail Study Note).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.3	Destination Towns: Include new paragraph 9.2.6 in reference to Fáilte Ireland Destination Towns initiative.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.4	People Centred and Liveable Town Centres: Include additional text in Section 9.4 in relation to the night-time economy.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.5	People Centred and Liveable Town Centres: Include new text in paragraph 9.4.15 referencing evening/leisure economy in towns.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.6	Town Centres: Include new text in objective TCR 9-1: Town Centres (a) to include additional reference to culture and creativity.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.7	Town Centres: Include new objective TCR 9-1: Town Centres (b) to include reference to importance of independent traders.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.8	Town Centres: Include new text in objective TCR 9-1: Town Centres (c) to reference public art.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.9	Town Centres: Revise and include new text in objective TCR 9-1: Town Centres (f) to reference cultural and food and beverage uses and extended opening hours and outdoor dining.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.10	Policy context – Retail Planning Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2012: Minor amendment to wording in paragraphs 9.5.5 to improve syntax.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 1 Chapter 9 – Town Centres and Retail

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.9.11	Retail and transport: Revise and include new text in paragraphs 9.12.1 and 9.12.2 to include reference to national sustainable transport policy.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.12	Retail and transport: Revise and include new text in objective TCR 9-17 to reference national transport policy and sustainable transport.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.13	Transport: Delete duplicate text on transport policy in objective TCR 9-17.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.14	Shopfronts: Include text in section 9.14 Shopfronts to include policy on signage.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.15	Retail: Update paragraphs 9.5.1 to 9.5.4 to include reference to market disruption caused by pandemic, move to online shopping and how this may influence future floorspace requirements.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.16	Joint Retail Study for Metropolitan Cork -Amend text of paragraph 9.5.7 to update on progress relating to completion of Joint Retail Study and integration of same to County Development Plan by way of variation.	Joint Retail Study will be subject to screening for Appropriate Assessment and, if deemed necessary Appropriate Assessment prior to incorporation into County Development Plan.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter screening conclusion.
1.9.17	Retail Hierarchy: Update paragraph 9.6.2 to include reference to Mallow and Clonakilty.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.18	Retail Hierarchy: Update Table 9-1 Retail Network/Hierarchy and Objectives.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.19	Requirement for future retail – Metropolitan Area: Include additional text to paragraph 9.9.1 referencing floorspace projections.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.9.20	Outlet Centres: Amend and update paragraphs 9.11.9-9.11.13 and incorporate new map and objective. Amendment asserts support for the provision of a Retail Outlet Centre within the Cork Metropolitan Area NE-2 sub-catchment (N25).	General area rather than specific location for proposed retail outlet centre identified in the plan. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified at plan level. Requirement for AA is screened out. Future development facilitated by this text will need to be subject to screening for AA and, if deemed necessary, AA at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.21	Design and Innovation: Include new paragraph in section 9.13 discussing innovation in retailing.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.10.1	Introduction: Insert a new paragraph after paragraph 10.1.1 referencing the natural synergy between the needs of the local community and the needs of tourists.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.2	Tourism Promotion: Insert the word sustainable into objective TO 10-1.  *Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.3	Tourism product: Amend paragraph 10.5.1 to include information relating to the food and beverage industry and tourism revenue and to state that the Planning Authority supports the sustainable development of the food tourism sector.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.4	Greenways: Amend paragraph 10.12.9 by deleting a reference to the Lee to Sea Greenway being a long-term project. Include reference to need to take account of environmental, ecological and heritage sensitivities at design and development stages of development of this route.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.5	Tourism Developments and Facilities: Delete paragraph 10.14.8 referencing eco-tourism and citing Glengarriff Nature Reserve as a 'tourism product'.	The primary objectives for Glengarriff Nature Reserve relate to nature conservation rather than tourism. Amendment is generally positive from an environmental perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022.  Modification does not alter screening conclusion.
1.10.6	Tourism Facilities: Amend wording in objective TO 10-10 Tourism Facilities to include reference to sustainable tourism and exclude reference to eco-tourism.	Amendment is generally positive from an environmental perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.7	Tourism Developments and Facilities: Include new text in paragraph 10.14.2 confirming that the Planning Authority will support improved access to visitor attractions where feasible.	Minor text amendment. Does not override protective policies relating to sites designated for nature conservation elsewhere in CDP. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.10.8	<p>Fáilte Ireland Regional Brands: Amend section 10.4 to include references to Fáilte Irelands</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• plans for the development of a coastal path extending from Malin</li> <li>• Head to Kinsale; and destination and experience plans for the</li> <li>• West Cork Coast (Kinsale to Bal lydehob);</li> <li>• the West Cork Three Peninsulas and Kenmare;</li> <li>• the Ancient East area (area east of Cork City); and North Cork.</li> </ul>	<p>This amendment provides a reference to Fáilte Ireland plans for the development of the tourism industry in sensitive locations including, potentially areas proximal to or within EU sites. Any such plans will need to be subject to screening for Appropriate Assessment and where deemed necessary, Appropriate Assessment and should only be considered for adoption and implementation by Cork County Council following the completion of the relevant assessments. New development deriving from these plans may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.</p> <p>The inclusion of text referencing long term plans of Fáilte Ireland does not override protective policies relating to sites designated for nature conservation elsewhere in CDP.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.9	<p>Wild Atlantic Way and Irelands Ancient East: Insert new text to support engagement and investment in the Wild Atlantic Way and Irelands Ancient East while having regard for the built and natural heritage.</p>	<p>The inclusion of text actively supporting the Wild Atlantic Way and Irelands Ancient East is balanced by acknowledgement for the need to protect cultural, built, natural heritage including Natura sites which is also included in the objective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.10	<p>Walking/cycling: Insert a new text to paragraph 10.11.3 to include add the Seven Head's Walk to the list of walks which are supported by Cork County Council.</p>	<p>The Seven Head's Walk is located within and adjacent to the Seven Heads Special Protection Area. Expansion or improvements to this and any of the other referenced walks / cycleways will need to subject to screening for Appropriate Assessment and where necessary Appropriate Assessment. This is covered by objective TO 10-5 and objectives contained in Chapter 15 Biodiversity. The inclusion of a reference to this walk within paragraph 10.11.3 does not trigger a requirement for Appropriate Assessment.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.10.11	<p>Walking/cycling: insert new text to objective to 10-7(a) long distance walks to confirm that long distance walkways will be subject to ecological impact assessment and, where necessary appropriate assessment, with a view to ensuring the avoidance of negative impacts on designated sites, protected species and on sites or locations of high biodiversity value.</p> <p>*Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	<p>This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.12	<p>Protection of tourism assets: insert new text in paragraph 10.6.3 to include a reference to the tourism value of the night sky and to state the importance of preventing light pollution in sensitive areas.</p>	<p>This is a positive amendment generally from an environmental perspective.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.13	<p>Greenways: Amend text in objective TO-10-9 to strengthen the commitment for the development of a county wide greenways strategy and to clarify the need for the strategy to be subject to environmental and ecological impact assessment.</p> <p>*Amendment arose as a result of recommendation in NIR draft plan and submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	<p>This is a positive amendment from an AA and environmental perspective.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.14	<p>Protection of Tourist Assets: Amend section 10.6.1, by inserting additional text to include archaeological sites and wildlife (including marine and whale) watching tourism opportunities as tourism assets.</p> <p>*Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	<p>See also amendment 1.10.21 which clarifies the need to ensure that wildlife watching type tourism initiatives will only be supported where they are deemed to be compatible with the objectives providing protection to designated sites, habitats and species.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.15	<p>Tourism Product: Insert new text to Objective TO 10-5: Protection of Natural, Built and Cultural as follows:</p> <p>Objective TO 10-5 to include reference to archaeological features.</p>	<p>Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.10.16	Cultural Tourism: Insert new text to Objective TO 10-6: Cultural Tourism to encourage the development of cultural trails around the county.	<p>New objective includes caveat asserting requirement to have regard and provide protection to sites with specific reference pNHAs and NHAs and other sites of biodiversity value.</p> <p>Objective does not identify any particular locations. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.</p> <p>Projects deriving from this objective will be subject to screening for AA and, where necessary AA.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.17	Tourism Facilities: Amend Objective TO 10-10 Tourism Facilities to include a new point (f) encouraging the provision of small scale agri-tourism accommodation.	<p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.</p> <p>Projects deriving from this objective will be subject to screening for AA and, where necessary AA.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.18	<p>Blueways and Bridleways: Insert new section (10.13) before Rural Tourism.</p> <p>Amendment identifies potential for development of new blueways and bridleways as tourism assets. Indicates need to carefully select new blueways and bridleways taking account of the fact that these could be located in sensitive environments and highlights the likelihood/ possibility that new routes would need to be subject to ecological impact assessment and Appropriate Assessment.</p>	<p>Amendment includes sufficient environmental caveats to highlight potential sensitivities of developing blueways and bridleways in high nature value areas including designated sites. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.</p> <p>Projects deriving from this objective will be subject to screening for AA and, where necessary AA.</p>	Amendment adopted with minor modification to include reference to the coast.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter screening assessment.
1.10.19	Tourism Promotion: Insert new text at the end of paragraph 10.3.7 referencing the need for further investment in digital technology to increase awareness of tourism services and provide online booking facilities.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.10.20	Tourism Promotion: Amend Objective TO 10-1 to include a reference to landowner consultation.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.10.21	Protection of Tourism Assets: Insert new text in paragraph 10.6.2 referencing the importance of ensuring that the development of tourism activity does not cause harm to the environment, designated sites and protected species and that tourism products relating to wildlife watching should only be supported where they are compatible with the protection of designated sites, habitats and species.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental and AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.11.1	Flooding: Delete existing paragraphs 11.11.1 – 11.11.25 and objectives WM-11-14 and WM 11-15 and replace with new text and objectives.	Amendment is to update flood policy and section 11.1 flooding following completion of the Strategic Flood Risk Assessment. The amendment places additional restrictions and requirements on proposals for development within flood risk zones and the application of the SFRA has generated other amendments to remove inappropriate zonings in settlements where lands were identified to be at risk of flooding (reviewed at settlement level). This is a positive amendment from a water quality and aquatic ecology protection perspective.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.11.2	Water Services Capacity: Insert new paragraph after paragraph 11.7.2 to give greater clarity on the funding of network improvements and the need for developers to liaise with Irish Water prior to application;	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.11.3	Water Services Capacity: Delete part of paragraph 11.7.3 which describes the capacity schedule table.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.11.4	Surface Water: Additional text to be included to paragraph 11.10.06 to outline the factors that may dictate the width of the riparian zone.	Positive amendment from a water quality and aquatic ecology protection perspective. and quality perspective.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.11.5	Surface Water: Additional part to be included in Objective WM 11-10 to highlight the need to protect national road drainage regimes.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.11.6	Integrated Constructed Wetlands: Insert a new paragraph after paragraph 11.9.6 in relation to integrated wetland systems to highlight the benefits of such systems but also the potential impact on surface water systems associated with abstraction requirements.	Positive amendment from a water quality and aquatic ecology protection perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.11.7	Surface Water: a) Insert new text as part of Section 11.10 to put greater emphasis on nature-based management of urban surface water.	Positive amendment from a water quality and aquatic ecology protection perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 1 Chapter 11 – Water Management

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.11.8	Flood Plains and Wetlands: Amend Objective WM 11-13 (b) to remove word 'important' from sentence.	Positive amendment from a water quality and aquatic ecology protection perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.11.9	River Channel Protection: Include additional part in Objective WM11-11 to require clear span river crossings to be used on fisheries waters.	Positive amendment from a water quality and aquatic ecology protection perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.11.10	Water Supply: Amend Objective WM 11-8 a) to include word sustainable.  *Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Positive amendment from a water quality and aquatic ecology protection perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.11.11	Sensitive Water Catchments: Include additional text in relation to Glenbeg Lough/ Glanmore Bog SAC clarifying AA sensitivities relating to water abstraction from Glenbeg Lough.	Positive amendment from a aquatic ecology protection perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.11.12	Emission Limit Values: Amend paragraph 11.5.13 to include additional text to reference the National Development Plan and the National Planning Framework.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.11.13	Irish Water Plans and Programmes: Include additional text after paragraph 11.4.5 to include reference to the River Basin Management Plan - Enhanced Ambition Programme included in the Government's National Recovery and Resilience Plan and the National Certificate Authorisation Programme.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 1 Chapter 12 – Transport and Mobility

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.12.1	Strategic Road Infrastructure: Add new text to the end of paragraph 12.16.2 to reference N/M20 status in NDP.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.2	Strategic Road Infrastructure: Add reference to climate change to paragraph 12.16.3.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.3	N/M20 references: In relation to the N/M20 Cork to Limerick Project each reference in the plan to the M20 project will be amended as follows: M20 N/M20.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.4	Appendix D Critical Infrastructure: Delete text from Volume 1, Appendix D, Critical Infrastructure relating to access junctions between N25 and Middleton, Carrigtwohill, Ballyadam, R624 to Cobh.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.5	National, Regional and Local Road Network: amend text in objective TM 12.12 d) – Cork Northern Ring Road now to be referenced as Cork Northern Transport Project.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.6	Active Travel Choices: Add text to paragraph 12.7.2 relating to accessible footpaths.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.7	Active Travel Investment: Add additional paragraph after paragraph 12.7.7 to reference DMURS Covid Pandemic advice notes.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.8	Public Transport: Add additional text to paragraph 12.8.4 relating to role of Local Authorities as stakeholders in universal design approach to built environment.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.9	Local Link Cork: Add text to paragraph 12.8.14 to list key priorities of scheme.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.10	EV Charging: Add text in objective TM 12.11: EV Charging, a) setting out when it will be required to install EV charging points in context of new non-residential development.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 1 Chapter 12 – Transport and Mobility

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.12.11	Park and Ride: Add additional text to objective 12.10 to include reference to TII.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.12	National, Regional and Local Road Network: Amend text in objective 12.12 c) k under Key Project 2040 projects to delete N20 Mallow Relief Road and include N72/N73 Mallow Northern Relief Road.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter screening conclusion.
1.12.13	Walking and Cycling: Add additional text after the end of paragraph 12.7.10 to reference TII design standards.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.14	Integration of Land Use and Transport: Add additional text to objective TM-12-1 g) to clarify which settlements will require Local Transport Plans.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.15	Integration of Land Use and Transport: Add text to objective TM-12-1 g) to clarify what Local Transport Plans will include.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.16	Integration of Land Use and Transport: Add text to objective TM-12-1 g) to clarify that Local Transport Plans will have regard to NTA/TII advice notes and will be prepared in consultation with NTA and TII.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.17	Active Travel: Delete text from objective TM-12-2-1 e) relating to Local Transport Plans.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.18	Local Transport Plans: Add new section (Local Transport Plans) before paragraph 12.4.7 to clarify the purpose of Local Transport Plans.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.19	Integration of Land Use and Transport: Delete text from paragraph 12.4.5 and replace with alternative text as to clarify link between housing density and provision of enhanced public transport services.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.20 -1.12.22	Integration of Land Use and Transport: Minor amendments to Table 12.1 to include reference to 'sustainable' transport.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 1 Chapter 12 – Transport and Mobility

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.12.23	Integration of Land Use and Transport: Add text to objective TM 12-1 to cross reference to TM12-7.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.24	Integration of Land Use and Transport: Delete text from objective TM 12-1 Integration of Land Use and Transport d) - minor text amendments.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.25	Active Travel: Add text to objective TM 12-2 promoting equal access to all through adherence to universal design principles.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.26	Local Link Cork: Add new section heading and text after paragraph 12.8.14 to include reference to NTA Connecting Ireland initiative.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.27	Bus Transport: Add new text to objective TM 12-5-1 Bus Transport to reference mobility management plans.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.28	Traffic Mobility and Road Safety: Minor text amendment to objective TM 12-8(a).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.29	Traffic Mobility and Road Safety: Minor text amendment to objective TM 12-8(c).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.30	Car Parking: Minor text amendment paragraph 12.12.8.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.31 – 1.12.32	Car Parking: Amendments to Table 12.6 Car Parking Requirements.	Inconsequential amendments from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.33	Integrated Land Use and Transport: Add text referencing DMURS guidance to TM 12-1(i).	Inconsequential amendments from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.34	Transport Demand Management: Amend paragraph 12.6.2 to reference sustainable transport modes.	Inconsequential amendments from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 1 Chapter 12 – Transport and Mobility

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.12.35	EV Charging: Add text to objective TM 12-11 EV charging.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.36	Dimensions of Parking Bays: Add text to Table 12.7.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.37	Cycle Parking: Add text to paragraph 12.12.3. Minor text amendment.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.38	Introduction: Add text to paragraph 12.1.4. Minor text amendment.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.39	Cork International Airport: Add text to paragraph 12.23.1 to confirm support for the role of the Airport as a key tourism and business gateway to county.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.40	Cycle Parking: Add text to paragraph 12.12.3 to reference the provision of secure charging facilities for electric micro mobility vehicles.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.41	Cycle Parking: Add text to paragraph 12.12.2 to include reference to cycle parking in residential zones.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.12.42	<p>Active Travel: Add new section to objective TM 12.2 (Section 12.2.5).</p> <p>Amendment references the need for new paths, cycleways and greenways to be sensitively designed having regard to environmental, nature conservation, landscape and other heritage considerations and sets out requirement for set-backs from water courses where new paths are proposed along waterways. Also references County level greenway strategy.</p> <p>*Amendment arose as a result of recommendation in NIR draft plan.</p>	<p>Positive amendment from environmental and AA perspective.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.43	<p>Active Travel Investment: Add additional text to paragraph 12.7.7 to clarify that some locations may not be able to accommodate minimum active travel standards including cycle widths due to environmental, nature conservation, landscape of other heritage considerations.</p> <p>*Amendment arose as a result of recommendation in NIR draft plan.</p>	<p>Positive amendment from environmental and AA perspective.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter screening conclusion.
1.12.44	<p>National, Regional and Local Road Network: Amend objective TM 12.12 (k) to reference need for roads projects to be compliant with environmental directives and to minimise impacts on biodiversity, built heritage and landscape.</p> <p>*Amendment arose as a result of recommendation of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	<p>Positive amendment from environmental and AA perspective.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.12.45	<p>National, Regional and Local Road Network: Include footnote to objective TM 12.12 to reference ecological sensitivities associated with the proposed upgrade of the R624, in particular, the proposed new crossing of the Belvelly Channel and to state that the project will need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment and will only proceed if it is assessed to be compatible with the requirements of EU environmental objectives and the principles of proper planning and sustainable development.</p> <p>*Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	<p>This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective as it acknowledges the need for ecological and AA sensitivities to be considered for proposals to improve access between Cobh and the N25. The cross reference clarifies that this project will need to be subject to ecological assessment and Appropriate Assessment and can only be progressed where it is found to be compatible with the requirements of the Habitats Directive. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out in respect of the amendment. Any proposed project will be likely to be subject to Appropriate Assessment.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.46	<p>National, Regional and Local Road Network: Amend objective TM 12.12 (e) to reference TM12.2 footnote relating to upgrade to R624.</p>	<p>Positive amendment from environmental and AA perspective.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter screening conclusion.
1.12.47	<p>Port of Cork and Other Ports: Amend objective TM 12.14 Port of Cork and Other Ports, to include additional text which will link this objective to TM 12.12(e) &amp; TM 12.12 footnote and related proposed amendments.</p> <p>*Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	<p>Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.48	<p>Active Travel: Amend objective TM 12.12 Active Travel to include additional text and a reference to text of proposed amendment 1.12.42. Commits to delivery of Cork Harbour Greenway subject to environmental assessment and objective TM 12.2.5 (Amendment 1.12.42).</p>	<p>The proposed Cork Harbour Greenway is located in a sensitive location from an environmental perspective and could have the potential to impact negatively on the Great Island Channel SAC and/or on the Cork Harbour SPA. It is clear in the amendment that this project will need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment if deemed to be required and can only be progressed where it is deemed to be compliant with the requirements of the Habitats Directive.</p> <p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.12.49	Active Travel Choices: Include additional text before Section 12.7 relating to reduced speed limits.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.50	Walking and Cycling: Include additional text after paragraph 12.7.14 to reference the Safe Routes to School Programme.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.51	Cork Harbour Greenway: Include new diagram showing Cork Harbour Cycle Network.	The figure shows existing and proposed cycle network. Many of the routes are located in sensitive areas from an environmental perspective and could have the potential to impact negatively on the Great Island Channel SAC and/or on the Cork Harbour SPA.  Amendment 1.12.42 requires any upgrades or extensions to the cycle network to be subject to environmental assessment and, where necessary Appropriate Assessment.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.52	Rail: Include new objective after objective TM 12-3 to provide for the protection of existing disused rail infrastructure.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.53	Motorway Service Areas: Add text to paragraph 12.16.5 to clarify that Spatial Planning and National Roads Guidelines relate to motorway service areas.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.54	Local Mobility Hubs / Car Pooling: Amend section 12.14 to include additional text relating to smart mobility (digital innovations).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.55	Include new objective after paragraph 12.14.2 to support smart mobility to facilitate multi-modal travel.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.56	Integrated Land Use and Transport Strategy. Amendments to Table 12.1 Land Use and Transport Strategy.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.12.57	National, Regional and Local Road Network: Include additional text before (f) in objective TM 12.12 National, Regional and Local Road Network to support the upgrade of Cobh Cross junction.	Upgrades to Cobh Cross junction will be subject to screening for Appropriate Assessment and Appropriate Assessment if deemed to be required. No impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.58	Greenways: Add text to paragraph 12.7.15 to state that the Council will engage with Iarnród Éireann regarding any integration of cycleways and walkways with the existing rail stations along the eastern corridor.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter screening conclusion.
1.12.59	Avoid-Shift-Improve Framework: Remove text from paragraph 12.5.5 and table 12.2 to reflect that CMATS succeeds the Cork Cycle Network Plan and replace 'Bus' with 'Public Transport' to correct an error.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter screening conclusion.
1.12.60	Eastern Corridor: Inter-Urban Cycle Route / Greenway: add text after paragraph 12.7.20 to indicate support for an active travel route between Midleton and Whitegate.	No preferred route is indicated, however, it is possible that the preferred route could follow the shoreline of Cork Harbour and be located in close proximity to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Any such route could have the potential to impact negatively on the Great Island Channel SAC and/or on the Cork Harbour SPA.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Amendment 1.12.42 requires any upgrades or extensions to the cycle network to be subject to environmental assessment and, where necessary Appropriate Assessment. This applies to an active transport route linking Whitegate and Midleton.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.61	Public Transport – Rail: Include additional text regarding provision of rail infrastructure within objective TM 12.3 C).	No specific locations are indicated for this objective at this point. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Proposed projects relating to rail infrastructure will be assessed at project level and may be deemed to be subject to Appropriate Assessment.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.12.62	Car Parking: Add text to address the issue of overspill parking into on-street parking bays.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 1 Chapter 12 – Transport and Mobility

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.12.63	Active Travel Choices: Add text to paragraph 12.7.2 to commit to actively seeking to implement the requirement of the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 1 Chapter 13 – Energy and Telecommunications

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.13.1	Cork Energy: Insert additional text to paragraph 13.4.4 and objective ET 1.3.1 Energy to commit the Planning Authority to the preparation of a renewable energy strategy for the county.	Renewable Energy Strategy will be subject to appropriate assessment where deemed necessary.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.2	Cork Energy: Insert additional text to objective ET 13.4 Wind Energy to incorporate a reference to repowering of on shore wind energy projects and to include a reference to the need for projects to be in line with objectives of the plan including those relating to climate change, biodiversity, landscape, heritage, water management and environment.	Repowering proposals for existing wind energy facilities will need to be subject to environmental and Appropriate Assessment where deemed necessary. The additional text includes a reference to need for wind energy projects to be compatible with biodiversity protection objectives. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.3	Renewable Energy: Insert additional text to paragraph 13.5.7 to reference to hybrid energy systems including wave and tidal energy.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Individual project proposals may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.4	Solar Energy: Insert additional text to objective ET 13.14 to require glint and glare assessments to apply to solar farm developments proximal to airports.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.5	Energy from Oil and Gas: Insert additional text to objective ET 13.17 Bioenergy to reference wider cumulative impacts.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.6	Cork Energy: Amend the draft plan, to insert additional text to paragraph 13.4.5 to reference the need to reduce overall energy demand.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.7	Carbon Capture and Storage: Amend text in objective ET 13.19 Carbon Capture and Storage to reference gas storage.  *Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 1 Chapter 13 – Energy and Telecommunications

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.13.8	Communications and Digital Connectivity: amend the draft plan, to omit the telecommunications infrastructure text and include new text titled communications and digital connectivity.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.9	Building Energy Efficiency and Conservation: amend the draft plan, to insert additional text to paragraph 13.15.1 and paragraph 13.15.2 to reference EU Directive 2018/844/EU (EPBD – energy performance of Buildings).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.10	Building Energy Efficiency and Conservation: Amend text in Objective ET 13.20: Building Energy Efficiency and Conservation. Minor text amendment.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.11	Offshore Renewable Energy and Ocean Energy: add additional text to Objective ET 13.16 to reference the need for land based infrastructure to support off shore wind energy projects.	It is likely that land-based infrastructure to support off-shore wind energy developments would need to be located in the coastal zone proximal to active ports. Many of these are located in close proximity to EU sites and the development of additional port facilities could have the potential to impact negatively on such sites. No particular locations are identified in this amendment. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Proposed projects relating to the development of land-based infrastructure to support off-shore wind energy projects may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.12	Wind Energy Strategy: Add additional text Objective ET 13.6: Acceptable in Principle to reference the need to take account of protected species of conservation concern.  *Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Positive amendment from an ecological perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.13	Wind Energy Strategy: Amend text in Objective ET 13.7: Open to Consideration to reference proposed Natural Heritage Areas and other sites and locations of significant ecological value.	Positive amendment from an ecological perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.13.14	<p>Solar Energy: add additional text to Objective ET 13.14 Solar Farm Development to reference ecological impact assessment, appropriate assessment, protected species and other sites and locations of significant ecological value.</p> <p>*Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	Positive amendment from an ecological perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.15	<p>Wind Energy Strategy: Amend text in paragraph 13.6.6. Minor text amendment.</p> <p>*Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.16	<p>Wind Energy Strategy: Amend text in objective ET 13.5 Wind Energy Projects to clarify that new wind energy developments should be sited to avoid sites and locations of ecological sensitivity as well as normally discouraged zones.</p>	Positive amendment from ecological perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.17	<p>Bioenergy: Add text to objective ET 13.17 Bioenergy to include references to the need to protect air and water quality.</p> <p>*Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	Positive amendment from ecological perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.18	<p>Cork Energy: Amend text in paragraph 13.4.3. Minor text amendment relating to projections for incorporation of renewable GRAZE Gas within network.</p> <p>*Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.19	<p>Other Renewable Energy: Amend text in paragraph 13.9.3 and 13.9.4 to update renewable energy targets as set out in the Programme for Government and the Climate Action Plan 2021.</p>	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.13.20	Renewable Energy: Add text in Objective E T13.2 to express support for micro-renewables where it can be demonstrated that they will not have negative impacts on the environment.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.21	Development Proposals: Add text in paragraph 13.7.1 to reference water storage.	Positive amendment from ecological perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.22	Information and Communications Technology: Add text to Objective ET 13.28 to express support for the role of smart city/smart region initiatives and the role of smart technologies to urban and rural areas.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.23	Development Proposals: add text in section 13.7.1 and 13.8.5 to reference requirement for assessment of grid connections with potential to impact on the strategic function of the national road network, in the context of planning applications for new renewable energy development.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.24	Bioenergy: Update text in section 13.10.3 and 13.10.4 relating to bioliquids and biofuels to improve syntax.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.25	Renewable Energy in Transport: Add text in section 13.15.7 relating to promotion of EV charging points.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.26	Data Centres: Update text in section 13.18.11 l). Minor text amendment.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.27	Other Wind Energy Developments: Update text in section 13.7.5. Minor text amendment.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



## Vol 1 Chapter 13 – Energy and Telecommunications

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.13.28	Key Energy Targets: Amend text section 13.3.1 as to reflect updated national off-shore wind energy targets.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.29	Gas Network: Add word sustainable to ET 13.24.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.30	Hydro Electricity: Update text in ET 13.15 in relation to hydroelectric power generation. Expresses support for sustainable development of pumped hydroelectric storage and small hydropower developments. Requires any such developments to comply with all relevant environmental and nature conservation directives.	Hydroelectric power generation projects have the potential to have significant negative effects on aquatic habitats and species. The objective includes a requirement that any such projects will need to comply with relevant environmental and nature conservation directives and it does not direct proposals to any particular location. Potential for negative effects is ruled out at plan level. New hydro power proposals will need to be subject to environmental and appropriate assessment as deemed necessary. It is not likely that any such proposal within an EU freshwater site could be shown to be compatible with the conservation objectives established such a site.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.31	Amend text in ET 13.5 (a) minor alteration to wording.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.32	Hydrogen Energy: Amend section hydrogen energy (13.11) and amend objective ET 13.18 to express support for the sustainable development of hydrogen energy at suitable locations across the county.  *Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Does not direct development to any particular location and the objective includes a caveat highlighting the need for new developments to be compatible with environmental protection policies. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Proposals for the development of hydrogen energy facilities will need to be subject to environmental assessment, and, where deemed necessary, Appropriate Assessment, at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.3.33	Gas Storage: Amend paragraph 13.12.3 to remove reference to green hydrogen.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.13.34	Updates to reflect publication of National Climate Action Plan: Consequential to the publication of the national Climate Action Plan 2021 update text throughout the Draft Plan as appropriate and amend paragraphs 13.2.6, 13.2.11, 13.15.6, and Objective ET 13.27:	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 1 Chapter 13 – Energy and Telecommunications

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.13.35	Data Centres: Update Objective ET 13.29: Data Centres to remove the word sustainable from the first sentence in part a).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Modification does not alter screening conclusion.

## Vol 1 Chapter 14 – Green Infrastructure and Recreation

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.14.1	Background and Context: Include new text in paragraph 14.1.1 to reference clarify that references to Green Infrastructure in the plan should be taken to incorporate the Blue Infrastructure also.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.2	Ecosystem Services/Green and Blue Infrastructure Benefits: Include additional text in paragraph 14.1.6 to reference the benefits of parks for biodiversity and mental health.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.3	Ecosystem Services/Green and Blue Infrastructure Benefits: Include new heading and text after paragraph 14.1.9 to reference and support the use of nature-based solutions including natural flood management and water sensitive urban design or SuDS, urban forests and rewilding projects.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.4	Ecosystem Services/Green and Blue Infrastructure Benefits: Minor amendment to paragraph 14.1.13	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.5	A Countywide Green Infrastructure Framework: Include the text in table 14.1 to include reference to community gardens.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.6	Green and Blue Infrastructure Themes: Include an additional theme 'Theme 4 – Climate Resiliency' and text in Table 14.2.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.7	Green and Blue Infrastructure Themes: Include the new text in paragraph 14.2.5 relating to the strengthening and enhancing of green infrastructure networks.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.8	Green and Blue Infrastructure Themes: Include additional text in paragraph 14.2.6 relating to importance of watercourses as part of the green/blue infrastructure network.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.9	Green and Blue Infrastructure Themes: Include a new paragraph after 14.2.6 referencing the 2030 EU Biodiversity Strategy and the European Green Deal.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 1 Chapter 14 – Green Infrastructure and Recreation

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.14.10	Countywide Objectives: Amend objectives GI 14-1 a) and b) to require strengthening of green space networks and to reference climate mitigation benefits.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.11	Countywide Objectives: Amend objective GI 14-1 c) to seek to advance the use of nature-based solutions as an alternative to traditional infrastructure.  *Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.12	Countywide Objectives: Include new text in objective GI 14-1 to strengthen obligation to achieve a net gain for green infrastructure.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.13	Countywide Objectives: Include new text in objective GI 14-1 i) to reference other stakeholders.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.14	Green Infrastructure Approach at Settlement Level: Include new text in paragraph 14.3.1 to reference the preparation of a new recreation and amenity policy during the lifetime of the plan.	The new policy will be subject to screening for appropriate assessment and appropriate assessment when it is developed. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.15	Green Infrastructure Approach at Settlement Level: Include new text to objective GI 14-2 d) to require provision of integrated green and blue infrastructure proposals and use of nature-based solutions in the development of new land use plans and masterplans.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.16	Green Infrastructure and Development: Include new text in paragraph 14.4.2 referencing the need to for new development to be informed by best available ecological information and to support the use of nature-based solutions for the development of new infrastructure.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 1 Chapter 14 – Green Infrastructure and Recreation

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.14.17	Green Infrastructure Approach at Settlement Level: Amendment to text to strengthen overall objective GI 14-3 a) which requires new developments to contribute to the protection, management and enhancement of the existing green and blue infrastructure.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.18	Green Infrastructure and Development: Amend the text in objective GI 14-3 b) to include a requirement for all developments to submit a green infrastructure statement outlining how the development will contribute to green and blue infrastructure within the settlement or rural area.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.19	Green Infrastructure Approach at Settlement Level: Amendment to text to strengthen overall objective GI 14-3 c) relating to guidance notes for integrating green and blue infrastructure within new development proposals.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.20	Recreation and Amenity Policy Approach: Include additional text in paragraph 14.5.5 to reference the recreational and amenity needs of diverse communities.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.21	Recreation and Amenity: Include additional objective GI 14-4 (d) to commit to working with various stakeholders to prepare a Metropolitan Cork Open Space, Recreation and Greenbelt Strategy.	The new strategy will be subject to screening for appropriate assessment and appropriate assessment when it is developed. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.22	Rights of Way: It is proposed to amend the text in sections 14.6.7 to 14.6.11 committing to examining the feasibility of identifying and mapping public rights of way at county level.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.23	Green Infrastructure Approach at Settlement Level: Add text to first bullet point of 14.3.2 to state that the GI maps are diagrammatic in nature and include reference to blue as well as green spaces.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.14.24	Update the Prominent and Strategic Metropolitan Greenbelt Map (figure 14-3) in Chapter 14 to reflect changes to the zoning maps proposed through other amendments.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
1.15.1	<p>Policy Context: Add text to the end of paragraph 15.2.3 to commit to updating the Biodiversity Action Plan.</p> <p>*Amendment partially arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.2	<p>Policy Context: Amend objective BE15-1(a) to update the reference to the latest National Biodiversity Action Plan.</p>	. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.3	<p>Protecting Sites, Habitats and Species – legislative context: Add text in new paragraph after paragraph 15.3.10 to reference the Geological Heritage Programme and an audit of GSI sites which is underway and the Planning Authorities intention to seek to protect and maintain the consideration value of such sites from inappropriate development.</p>	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.4	<p>Protecting Sites, Habitats and Species – legislative context: Amend objective BE15-2(d) to protect geological heritage sites.</p>	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.5	<p>Protecting Sites, Habitats and Species – legislative context Amend paragraph 15.3.9 and objective BE 15-2 to better align with the mandatory objective requirements of Section 10(2)(c) to reference Article 10 of the Habitats Directive.</p> <p>*Amendment arose from AA review of draft Plan.</p>	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.6	<p>Managing Local Authority Developments and Projects: Amend objective BE 15-5 to express support for the principle of biodiversity net gain on property owned and managed by Cork County Council.</p> <p>*Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.</p>	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
1.15.7	Protecting and Enhancing Biodiversity on Local Authority Land: Amend objective BE 15-5 to add another bullet point relating to the use of primarily native species in landscaping schemes.	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.8	Biodiversity Considerations for New Development or Other Activities: Amend objective BE 15-6 to strengthen the commitment to supporting the principle of biodiversity net gain and to include a reference to Council guidelines on Biodiversity in the Planning Process.  *Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.9	Biodiversity Considerations for New Development or Other Activities: Amend objective BE 15-6 (c) to strengthen the commitment to require use of primarily native tree and plant species in landscaping of new developments.  *Amendment arose from submission of Department of Housing, Heritage and Local Government.	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.10	Biodiversity Considerations for New Development or Other Activities: Add text to paragraph 15.7.1 to commit to updating the Council's 'Biodiversity and the Planning Process' Guidelines during the lifetime of the plan.	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.11	Trees and Woodlands: Add text to paragraph 15.7.2 to recognise the value of living trees and dead wood as important components of functioning ecosystems.	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.12	Trees and Woodlands: Add text to paragraph 15.7.4 to highlight the presumption of retaining existing trees, as a first preference.	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
1.15.13	Soils: Amendment to objective BE 15-10 (b) to acknowledge the potential value of soil for wildlife.	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.14	Noise and Light Emissions: Add text to section 15.11.3 to recognise and manage dark sky assets.	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.15	Noise and Light Emissions: Amend objective BE 15-13(a) to consider noise-sensitive receptors are protected from major sources of noise.	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.16	Noise and Light Emissions: Amendment to objective BE 15-13(c) to include dark sky principles:	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.17	Noise and Light Emissions: Amendment to objective BE 15-13(d) to consider dark skies in the Council public lighting guidelines	Positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.18	Waste: Amendment to paragraph 15.12.15 to be factually correct regarding brown bin service requirements.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.19	Waste: Add text to paragraph 15.12.7 to refer to the anticipated national waste management plan and guidelines for siting waste management facilities.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.20	Construction and Demolition Waste: Add text to paragraph 15.12.22 to emphasise the key principle of avoiding demolition in the first instance.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.21	Construction and Demolition Waste: Amend section 15.12.23 to refer to the new EPA guidelines for Construction and Demolition Waste.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



## Vol1 Chapter 15 – Biodiversity and Environment

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
1.15.22	Waste Management Facilities: Add text to paragraph 15.12.26 to reference local authority certificates or permits.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.23	Construction and Demolition Waste: Amend paragraph 15.12.24 to recognise the principle of avoiding demolition in the first instance.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.24	Trees and Woodlands: Amend objective BE 15-8 to include objectives to preserve the general level of tree cover and to protect mature trees/ groups of mature trees and mature hedgerows that are not formally protected under Tree Preservation Order.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.25	Hazardous Waste: Amend objective BE 15-17 Waste Prevention and Management to refer to the correct date.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.15.26	Biodiversity Considerations for New development or Other Activities: Amend paragraph 15.7.1 to include reference to the roles and responsibilities of the National Parks and Wildlife Service with respect to the enforcement of legislation relating to the control of spread of invasive alien species.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Non material change does not alter screening conclusion.

Vol 1 Chapter 16 – Built and Cultural Heritage

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
No. 1.16.1	Introduction: Minor update to text of paragraph 16.1.4.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.2	Heritage Legislative Framework: Minor update to text of paragraph 16.1.1 to reference requirement to consider impacts of development on archaeological heritage as part of EIA.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.3	Zones of Archaeological Potential: Update Paragraph 16.2.1 to reference Zones of Notification (Archaeology).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.4	Access to Archaeological Monuments: New heading and paragraph 16.2.24 relates to providing access to archaeological monuments.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.5	Archaeology: New heading and paragraph after 16.2.19 relates to historic graveyards and archaeological assessment.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.6	Archaeology: New heading and paragraph after 16.2.21 and new Objective HE 16-9(b) relating to the management of monuments within development sites.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.7	Archaeology: Insert new text in paragraph at the end of 16.2.9 and map updates on browser to reference historic towns as included in the Urban Archaeological Survey of Cork.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.8	Archaeology: Insert new text in paragraph and new objective HE 16-10(d) dealing with undiscovered archaeological sites.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.9	Architectural Heritage: Insert new text at end of paragraph 16.3.8 committing to update of RPS where resources allow.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.10	Architectural Heritage: insert new text at end of paragraph 16.3.13 relating to review and updating of ACA list.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 1 Chapter 16 – Built and Cultural Heritage

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
No. 1.16.11	Archaeology: Update paragraph 16.2.1 referencing archaeological heritage.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.12	Archaeology: Update paragraph 16.2.3 to clarify that development standards relating to archaeology as set out in the CDP follow national standards.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.13	Archaeology: Update paragraph 16.2.4 to reference the national historic map viewer.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.14	Archaeology: insert additional text after paragraph after 16.2.11 Zones of Archaeological Potential.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.15	Archaeology: Insert additional descriptive text after paragraph after 16.2.10 Historic Towns.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.16	Archaeology: Update paragraph 16.2.12 Medieval Archaeology.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.17	Archaeology: Update text in Objective HE 16-7 Battlefield, Ambush and Siege Sites and Defensive Archaeology	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.18	Archaeology: Update heading of 16.2.19 to refer to burial places not burial grounds.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.19	Archaeology: Update text in objective HE 16-8 to refer to burial places rather than grounds.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.20	Archaeology: Update text in paragraph 16.2.20 to reference the need for pre planning consultations with the County Archaeologist.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.21	Archaeology: Update HE 16-9 to reference archaeology pre- planning requirement for infrastructure schemes.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 1 Chapter 16 – Built and Cultural Heritage

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
No. 1.16.22	Archaeology: Amend paragraph 16.2.20 – raising awareness of archaeological heritage to reference the HMAAC.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.23	Archaeology: Update Objective HE 16-6 to reference long term management of heritage features.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.24	Archaeology: Insert new section and objective relating to the protection of Archaeological Landscapes.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.25	Archaeology: Insert new text at the end of 16.3.20 to reference the Built Vernacular Strategy.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.26	Archaeology: Update paragraph 16.2.17 to reference the Béal na mBláth ambush site and additional protection measures to safeguard same.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.27	Gaeltacht: Update paragraph 16.4.12 to reference the promotion of Irish as the community language.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.28	Gaeltacht: Provide additional text at end of paragraph 16.4.13 relating to the Múscraí Gaeltacht.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.29	Gaeltacht: Insert map of Gaeltacht areas and service towns.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.30	Gaeltacht: Insert new text in Objective HE 16-22 under (i) and (j) relating to the protection and promotion of the Irish language.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
No. 1.16.31	Arts: Insert new text in Objective HE 16-23 under (e) and (f) relating to the Arts Plan and delivery of Arts services.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 1 Chapter 16 – Built and Cultural Heritage

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
No. 1.16.32	Arts: Update paragraph 16.5.8 to reference the Creative Places investment programme for the West Cork inhabited islands of Heir, Bere, Sherkin, Cape Clear, Whiddy, Durse, Long and Garnish.	The reference to the Creative Places programme in itself does not trigger a requirement for AA, however, most of the referenced islands (Whiddy exception) are within or partially within EU designated sites. Projects deriving from this programme may need to be subject to screening for appropriate assessment and appropriate assessment if they influence land use or visitor use.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.16.33	Archaeology: New heading and paragraph after 16.2.24 to deal with climate change and archaeology.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.17.1	Amend text and Table 17.2 Climate Action Strategy as a consequential change to reflect new climate action measures proposed as amendments to other chapters of the Draft Plan.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.17.2	Update text throughout the plan and amend paragraphs 17.4.3, 17.4.4, 17.7.22 and objectives CA17-1 and CA-17-2 to reference the national Climate Action Plan (2021).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination April 2022	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
			April 2022	April 2022
1.18.1	Residential reserve: Insert additional wording 'and some County towns' to paragraph 18.3.38.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.18.2	Residential reserve: Insert additional wording to Objective ZU-18-21 Residential Reserve to clarify that ZU-18-11 (Residential Areas) will apply to lands identified as Residential Reserve and to include a reference to 'some County towns'.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022.  Modification does not alter AA screening conclusion.
1.18.3	Land use in new areas: Insert additional wording to paragraph 18.3.12. Minor text amendment.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.18.4	Residential: Extend objective ZU 18-11 Residential Areas to include Additional Provision, Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development Sites/ Further Additional Provision and Residential Reserve.  Insert new paragraph Additional Provision after Para 18.3.17 to clarify that lands zoned as 'additional provision' are available for residential development throughout the lifetime of the plan.	The amendment refers to timing of development of lands already zoned for development. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Individual planning proposals may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.18.5	Long-term and Strategic Sustainable Development Sites/Further Additional Provision: Insert new paragraph called Long-Term and Strategic and Sustainable Development Sites/ Further Additional Provision and clarify that lands zoned as 'Long-Term and Strategic and Sustainable Development Sites/Further Additional Provision are available for residential development throughout the lifetime of the plan.	The amendment refers to timing of development of lands already zoned for development. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.18.6	Appropriate Uses in Existing Mixed/ General Business/Industrial Uses: text amendment to correct error.	The amendment refers to timing of development of lands already zoned for development. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.18.7	Appropriate Uses in Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses: text amendment to correct minor error.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination April 2022	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
			April 2022	April 2022
1.18.8	Insert additional wording to Appropriate Uses in Residential Areas to clarify that lines on maps in the plan depicting cycleways, paths and roads are indicative only.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.18.9	Appropriate Uses in Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses: insert reference to specialised housing.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.18.10	Town Centres/Neighbourhood Centres: Add text to objective ZU-18-17 (b) to allow for consideration to be given to development at sites on the edge of core areas in certain circumstances.	Amendment does not direct development to any particular location. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Screening for AA will be carried in respect of all new developments and where necessary, new development proposals will be subject to AA.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.18.11	Appropriate Uses in Community Areas: Insert additional wording to section 18.3.20 to reference residential care.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.18.12	Industrial Areas as follows: Insert additional wording to objective ZU 18-16 to reference commercial film studio facilities.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.18.13	Green Infrastructure: Insert revised wording to objective ZU-18-13 (b) committing to the retention and protection of appropriate areas for their landscape, amenity or nature conservation value or their current or future flood management role; and insert revised wording to section 18.3.24 committing to generally retain appropriate areas for their landscape amenity or nature conservation value on GC-conservation lands.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.18.14	Green Infrastructure: Insert new paragraph Green Infrastructure (GI) to clarify that green infrastructure may also include elements of blue infrastructure such as riparian areas and waterbodies.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination April 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.18.15	Community: Insert new paragraph to section on Community to clarify that the community zonings include provision of cemeteries and consideration to be given to green burial facilities.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.18.16	Residential: Add text to include specialised housing in the category of appropriate uses for ZU-18-11 residential areas.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 1 Chapter 19 – Implementation and Delivery

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination April 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
1.19.1	Deliverability Actors: Delete paragraph 19.5.3. Minor text amendment.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.19.2	Critical Infrastructure: Delete paragraph 19.6.14 and replace with new text. Minor text amendment.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.19.3	Infrastructure Funding: Delete section 19.7 (Infrastructure Funding) and replace with new section (Infrastructure Costs and Funding) to include estimated costs for key infrastructure projects.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.19.4	Activation Mechanism: Amend paragraph 19.8.6. Minor text amendment.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.5	Activation Mechanism: Add new paragraph after 19.8.7 referencing Local Area Plans and Local Transport Plans.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
1.9.6	Monitoring the Implementation of this Plan: Add new paragraph after 19.9.3 to commit to a stronger monitoring regime and revising biodiversity monitoring targets and indicators in the SEA process.	Positive amendment from an environmental and biodiversity perspective.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 2 Amendments – Heritage and Amenity

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
2.1.1 – 2.1.4	Proposed Additions to Record of Protected Structures:  Baltimore Railway Station; Water-pump #5, Durrus; The Forge, Carrigtwohill; Former Bridewell, Mitchelstown; Former Fever Hospital, Mitchelstown.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendments adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
2.1.6-2.1.7	Proposed Amendment to extend the Architectural Conservation Areas in Cobh and Mitchelstown.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendments adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
2.1.8-2.1.9	Proposed Deletions from Record of Protected Structures as follows: RPS ID 1102, thatch cottage, Freemount; RPS ID 1041, Awbeg Veterinary Shop, Charleville	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendments adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
2.1.10	Proposed removal of entry from Table 2.1.1 Record of Protected Structures to rectify error as follows;  RPS ID 00805, The Schoolhouse, Hare Island.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendments adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
2.1.11	Change English name reference to settlements and townlands within the Gaeltacht in volume two of the draft development plan to their Irish version	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendments adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
2.1.12 -2.1.3	Proposed Deletion from Record of Protected Structures: RPS ID 02413, Mallow Park Hotel, Mallow and RPS ID 1009, Silver Dollar Bar, Castletownbere	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendments adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

### Vol 3 North Cork – Fermoy Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.1.2.1	Fermoy: Amend 3.1.2 Fermoy Municipal District Proposed Scale of Development.	Scale of development revised down in all previously listed settlements. New settlement Coolagown is included with provision for the development of 5 new houses. There is no public waste-water treatment services in Coolagown. New houses in this location will rely on private waste-water treatment systems which will need to comply with EPA standards and guidelines. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.1	Fermoy: Amend the settlement map for Fermoy to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.2	Fermoy: Update figures in table 3.1.3 Fermoy Population, Housing and Residential Land Areas.	Proposed new units reducing from 804 to 675. Land zoned for residential development reducing from 32.88ha to 21.2ha. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.3	Fermoy: Replace figures in table 3.1.4 Fermoy Population to 2006-2028.		Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.4	Fermoy: Update the Green Infrastructure diagram for Fermoy to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.5	Fermoy: Amend the Fermoy zoning map to include site at Coolcarron in the existing residential/ mixed residential and other uses category.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development at this site may require assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.6	Fermoy: Omit site at Coolcarron land from the development boundary and include within the Fermoy Town Greenbelt.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development at this site may require assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.7	Fermoy: amend the Fermoy zoning map to include site at Carrignagroghera in the green infrastructure zoning FY-GC-10.  *Amendment arose as a result of recommendation in NIR draft plan.	This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective as it incorporates land which is within the Blackwater River SAC into a green infrastructure zone.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 3 North Cork – Fermoy Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.1.4.8	Fermoy: Amend the Fermoy zoning map to omit lands in Fermoy environs from FY-R-02 and include land as part of in the existing residential/ mixed residential and other uses category.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development at this site may require assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.9	Fermoy: Amend the Fermoy zoning map to omit land at Fermoy Environs from FY-R-03 and include land as part of in the existing residential/ mixed residential and other uses category.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development at this site may require assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.10	Fermoy: Replace part of the lands zoned FY-R-03 in the Draft Plan with a new zoning objective FY-R-03 (additional provision).	Site has no direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development at this site may require assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.11	Fermoy: Flag flood risk for FY-GR-06.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.12	Fermoy: Update paragraph 1.4.54 to include reference to flood risk and Flood Risk Management policy as set out in chapter 11 of volume 1.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.13	Fermoy: Include new wording in FY-I-03 to state that the site is suitable for medium to large sized industrial uses.	Site has no direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development at this site may require assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.14	Fermoy: Alter zoning objective FY-B-01 to FY-I-04 and amend text associated with the zone to state that the site is suitable for medium to large scale warehousing/distribution uses (currently states small to medium sized industrial uses).	Site has no direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development at this site may require assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.4.15	Fermoy: Zone area of land at Corrin as FY-I-05.	There is a watercourse (Shanowennadrimina Stream) within this proposed new zone. The watercourse discharges to the Bride River which forms part of the Blackwater River SAC. It is recommended that the need to protect the water course would be highlighted in the text of the objective.	Recommendation of AA screening report was accepted and text of objective was modified prior to Council vote. Amendment was adopted with precautionary text.	Requirement for AA screens out at plan level. Proposed projects will be individually screened and may need to be subject to AA subject to that assessment.

Vol 3 North Cork – Fermoy Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.1.4.16	Fermoy: Include new Special Policy Area at the Mart site at Corrin FY-X-01 to allow for an NCT centre.	There is a watercourse (Farran North) on the southern boundary of this proposed new zone. This water-course discharges to the Bride River which forms part of the Blackwater River SAC. It is recommended that the need to protect the water-course would be highlighted in the text of the objective.	Recommendation of AA screening report was accepted and text of objective was modified prior to Council vote. Amendment was adopted with precautionary text.	Requirement for AA screens out at plan level. Proposed projects will be individually screened and may need to be subject to AA subject to that assessment.
3.1.5.1	Mitchelstown: Amend the settlement map of Mitchelstown to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.2	Mitchelstown: Update the Green Infrastructure Diagram for Mitchelstown to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.3	Mitchelstown: Amend figures in table 3.1.6 Mitchelstown Population, Housing and Residential Land Area.	Proposed new units reducing from 422 to 357. Land zoned for residential development reducing from 21.48 to 18.04ha. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.4	Mitchelstown: Amend figures in table 3.1.7 Mitchelstown Population 2006-2028.	Proposed new units reducing from 422 to 357. Land zoned for residential development reducing from 21.48 to 18.04ha. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals for this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.5	Mitchelstown: Extend boundary of MH-GC-01 to the north to include the areas at risk of flooding.	This amendment protects additional areas of wooded flood plain along the Gradoge River and is positive from an ecological perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.6	Mitchelstown: Remove land from the Existing Mixed/General Business / Industrial Uses zone north of the river (Mitchelstown townland) and re zone it as Utilities MH-U-03	Amendment alters zoning on existing wastewater treatment plant in townland of Mitchelstown. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.7	Mitchelstown: Rezone part of the site zoned as MH-I-03 in Draft Plan with a new zoning objective for Business and General Employment Use.	No direct linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 3 North Cork – Fermoy Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.1.5.8	Mitchelstown: Omit MH-R-06 and include the land as part of the Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	No direct linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.9	Mitchelstown: (a) Remove site of existing Co-Op shop on the Clonmel Road from the Existing Mixed/General Business/ Industrial Uses zone; (b) Remove lands from the MH- GR-06 zone to the south; and (c) Re-zone both areas of land as a new residential zoning MH-R-06.	No direct linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.10	Mitchelstown: Alteration to boundary of lands zoned as MH-R-01 and alteration to zoning objective MH-R-01. Site zoned medium B density with requirement to protect woodland on the southern boundary.	No direct linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.11	Mitchelstown: Reduction to boundary of lands zoned as MH-AG-01.	No direct linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.12	Mitchelstown: Replace part of the lands zoned MH-R-01 with a new zoning objective MH-R01 (additional provision). Objective requires protection of woodland on southern boundary.	Amendment changes likely timeline for development of lands. No linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.13	Mitchelstown: Remove land from the Existing Mixed/General Business/ Industrial Uses zone north of the river and re-zone it as Existing Residential/ Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	No linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.14	Mitchelstown: Amend the Mitchelstown zoning map to include land in the existing residential/ mixed residential and other uses category.	No direct linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.15	Mitchelstown: Remove land from the Existing Mixed/General Business/ Industrial Uses zone north of the river zone as Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	No direct linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.16	Mitchelstown: Amend the Mitchelstown zoning map to omit the MH-GR-06 zoning and include these lands as part of the new residential lands MH-R-06 (see also amendment No 3.1.5.9 above).	No direct linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 3 North Cork – Fermoy Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.1.5.17	Mitchelstown: MH-R0-5 lands to be reclassified as additional provision with provision for a relief road.	Reclassification of zone as additional provision may alter timing of development of these lands. There is no direct linkage to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.18	Mitchelstown: Add an additional paragraph under 1.5.39 to acknowledge the importance of the Mill building.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.19 – 3.1.5.21	Mitchelstown: Flag flood risk for MH-AG-03, MH-GC-01 and MH-GC-05 zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.22	Mitchelstown: Remove flood risk flag for objective MH-GC-07 zone.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.23	Mitchelstown: Flag flood risk for MH-I-02 and include additional text highlighting habitats of biodiversity value on site.	Positive amendment from ecological perspective generally. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.24	Mitchelstown: Flag flood risk for MH-U-02 zone.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.25	Mitchelstown: Update paragraph 1.5.50 by including additional text relating to flood risk and requirement for compliance with policies set out in Chapter 11 of volume 1 of the plan.	Update of text to reflect inclusion of SFRA and requirement to have regard to flood risk policies in chapter 11. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.26	Mitchelstown: Amend MH-GC-08 to special policy zoning X-01 allowing for the development of up to five dwellings and requiring protection of mature trees.	No direct linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.27	Mitchelstown: Extend the Mitchelstown boundary and MH-I-04 to the north for industrial uses allowing for medium to large industry.	No direct linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.5.28	Mitchelstown: Include a new industrial zoning at Gortnahown MH-I-07.	No direct linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.1.6.1	Key Villages: Include new text to provide updated information on key villages and their growth arising as a consequence of amendments to the Core Strategy of the plan.	Housing unit targets are reduced at a number of settlements and there is no increase in housing unit targets for any settlement. The text allows for reallocation of housing units between key villages where there may be infrastructural constraints at certain locations, but only where there is sufficient wastewater and other infrastructure available to allow the reallocation. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.7.1	Rathcormack: Amend the settlement map to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.7.2	Rathcormack: Omit Land in RK-R-02 include the land as part of in the existing residential/mixed residential and other uses category.	No direct linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.7.3	Rathcormack: Reclassify part of the lands zoned as RK-R-02 with a new zoning objective RK-R-02 (additional provision).	Site is zoned for residential development. While amendment may alter timeline for development of site it does not increase risk of impact to SAC. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Site has a hydrological linkage to the Bride River (part of Blackwater River SAC) via the Shanowen River and may need to be subject to AA at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.7.4	Rathcormack: Extend the Green Infrastructure zoning RK-GC-05 to include additional lands at risk of flooding.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.7.5	Rathcormack: Remove land from the RK-C-01 and include within the area zoned Existing Residential/ Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	No direct linkage with any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.7.6	Rathcormack: Update figures in table 3.1.9 Rathcormac Population, Housing and Residential Land Area.  Need to see table.	Proposed new units reducing from 200 to 146. Land zoned for residential development reducing from 9.7ha to 7ha. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.7.7	Rathcormack: Update figures in table 3.1.10 Rathcormac Population 2006-2028.  Need to see updated table.	Proposed population increase reducing from 432 to 382. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 3 North Cork – Fermoy Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.1.7.8	Rathcormack: Remove flood risk flag for RK-C-03.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.7.9 – 3.1.7.11	Rathcormack: Include flood risk flag for objectives RK-GA-02, RK-GR-04 & RK-T-01.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.7.12	Rathcormack: Flag flood risk for objective RK-U-01. Include additional text to objective highlighting need for sensitive design given riverside location for proposed walkway.	This route bounds the Shanowen River which has a direct hydrological connection to the Bride River which forms part of the Blackwater River SAC. The amendment highlights flood risk and requirement for sensitive approach to design of a walk on this route given its location. The amendment does not pose a risk of impact to the SAC and accordingly the requirement for AA is screened out. The development of a walk along this route may trigger a requirement for AA at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.7.13	Rathcormack: Include text relating to flood risk policy.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.8.1	Ballyhooly: Amend text in objective DB-01: Reduce limit on new housing from 50 to 30 dwellings.	New dwellings limit reduced from 50 to 30.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.8.2	Ballyhooly: Proposed remove the B-01 zoning objective from the lands in Ballyhooly. Lands to be retained within the development boundary.	No direct linkage to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.8.3	Ballyhooly: Amend the settlement map of Ballyhooly to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.9.1	Castlelyons/Bridebridge: Amend the settlement map to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.9.2	Castlelyons/Bridebridge: Add two new open space zonings GC-03 and GC-04 to incorporate lands at risk of flooding.	New open space zonings are on the flood plain of the Shanowen River. This is a positive amendment from an environmental and ecological perspective and will contribute to the protection of the River Bride which forms part of the Blackwater River SAC. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 3 North Cork – Fermoy Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.1.9.3	Castlelyons/Bridebridge: add additional text in objective X-01 for highlighting heritage and landscape sensitivities and requirement to avoid development in areas of flood risk potential within the zone.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental and ecological perspective and will contribute to the protection of the River Bride which forms part of the Blackwater River SAC. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.9.4	Castlelyons/Bridebridge: Amend text in objective DB-01 to reduce limit on new housing from 40 to 27.	New dwellings limit reduced from 40 to 27.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.9.5	Castlelyons/Bridebridge: Include text relating to flood risk policy.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.10.1	Castletownroche: Amend the settlement map of Castletownroche to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.10.2	Castletownroche: Amend text in objective DB-01 to reduce limit on new housing from 55 to 40.	New dwellings limit reduced from 55 to 40.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.10.3	Castletownroche: Amend zoning map to extend the development boundary to the north.	No direct linkage to any EU sites. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.10.4	Castletownroche: Include text relating to flood risk policy.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.11.1	Conna: Amend the settlement map of Conna to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.11.2	Conna: Amend text in objective DB-01 reducing limit for new housing from 30 to 20 dwellings.	New dwellings limit reduced from 30 to 20.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 3 North Cork – Fermoy Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.1.11.3	Conna: Amend the boundary of Conna to omit land from development boundary.  *Amendment arose as a result of recommendation in NIR draft plan.	This amendment alters the boundary of the settlement so that it does not overlap with the boundary of the Blackwater River SAC. It is a positive amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.11.4	Conna: Extend the B-01 zoning in Conna to include additional land the south.	Amendment extends area of land zoned for business use. There is no direct connectivity to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified.  Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Future development of this site will be assessed at project level and may need to be subject to appropriate assessment.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.11.5	Conna: Flag flood risk for GC-01.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.11.6	Conna: Insert flood policy text.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.11.7	Conna: Extend the Conna development boundary to the south.	No direct linkage to any EU site No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.12.1	Doneraile: Amend the settlement map of Doneraile to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.12.2	Doneraile: Amend text in objective DB-01 reducing housing limit from 180 dwellings to 89 dwellings.	New dwellings limit reduced from 180 to 89. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.12.3	Doneraile: Include flood policy text.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.13.1	Glanworth: Amend the settlement map of Glanworth to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.13.2	Glanworth: Include flood policy text.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.14.1	Glenville: Amend the settlement map of Glenville to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 3 North Cork – Fermoy Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.1.14.2	Glenville: Amend text in objective DB-01 reducing new housing limit from 50 to 10 dwellings.	Provision for new housing reducing from 50 to 10 dwellings.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.14.3	Glenville: Flag flood risk for GR-02.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.14.4	Glenville: Flag flood risk for U-01.	This route bounds the Shanowen River which has a direct hydrological connection to the Bride River which forms part of the Blackwater River SAC. The amendment highlights flood risk and requirement for sensitive approach to design of a walk on this route given its location. The amendment does not pose a risk of impact to the SAC and accordingly the requirement for AA is screened out. The development of a walk along this route may trigger a requirement for AA at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.14.5	Glenville: Include flood policy text.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.15.1	Kildorrery: Amend text in objective DB-01 to reduce limit on new dwellings from 50 to 25.	Provision for new housing reducing from 50 to 25 dwellings.  No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.16.1	Kilworth: Amend the settlement map of Kilworth to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.17.1	Villages: Include new text to provide updated information on villages (including Coolagown) and their growth arising as a consequence of amendments to the Core Strategy of the plan.	Housing unit targets are reduced at a number of settlements and there is no increase in housing unit targets for any settlement. The settlement of Coolagown is being added with provision for the development of 5 houses which will rely on private WWTS's. The text allows for reallocation of housing units between villages where there may be infrastructural constraints at certain locations, but only where there is sufficient wastewater and other infrastructure available to allow the reallocation. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.18.1	Ballynoe: Amend the settlement map of Ballynoe to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 3 North Cork – Fermoy Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.1.19.1	Bartlemy: Amend the settlement map of Bartlemy to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.20.1	Clondulane: Amend the settlement map of Clondulane to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.21.1	Killavullen: Amend the settlement map of Killavullen to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.21.2	Killavullen: Amend zoning map to extend the development boundary to the south.	No direct connectivity to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified.  Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Future development of this site will be assessed at project level and may need to be subject to appropriate assessment.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.21.3	Killavullen: Amend the settlement boundary of Killavullen to omit land.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.21.4	Killavullen: Insert amend zoning map to extend the development boundary to the south.	No direct connectivity to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified.  Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Future development of this site will be assessed at project level and may need to be subject to appropriate assessment.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.21.5	Killavullen: Amend text in objective DB-01 to reduce limit on new houses from 20 to 15 dwellings.	Population target is reduced. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.21.6	Killavullen insert new paragraph 1.21.4 to reference flood risk management policies.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.22.1	Shanballymore: Amend the settlement map of Shanballymore to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.22.2	Shanballymore: Extend the development boundary in Shanballymore to the east.	There is no direct linkage from the area in question to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development proposals within the area may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 3 North Cork - Fermoy Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.1.22.3	Shanballymore: Extend the development boundary in Shanballymore to the west.	There is no direct linkage from the area in question to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development proposals within the area may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.1.23.1	Coolagown proposed to include Coolagown as Village settlement in the Fermoy Municipal district allowing for the development of 5 houses.	There is no public waste-water treatment infrastructure in Coolagown. New houses in Coolagown will need to rely on private waste-water treatment systems which will need to comply with EPA standards and guidelines. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.2.1	Water Services: Update table 3.2.2 Kanturk Mallow – Proposed Scale of development with revised figures for each settlement arising from the amendments to the Core Strategy.	The scale of development is revised down in many settlements and there is no increase in scale of development in any settlement. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Settlements within this Municipal District are located within the hydrological catchment of the Blackwater River SAC and may have ecological connections to other EU sites. New development proposals within this MD may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.2.2	Overview: Include additional text in section 2.1 to reference Rathcoole Aerodrome to give support to sustaining current functions and expanding future functions subject to normal planning considerations and taking account of its sensitive location relative to the Blackwater River.  *wording of the amendment was influenced by AA review at amendments drafting stage.	The Rathcoole Aerodrome is located in a sensitive location relative to the Blackwater River SAC. The wording of the amendment acknowledges this. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Future development at this site may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.2.3	Flood maps: Amend the settlement maps of various settlements to include updated flood zones Mallow, Charleville, Kanturk, Buttevant, Newmarket, Ballydesmond, Banteer, Churchtown, Milford, Ballyclough, Ballyhea, Freemount, Glantane, Kiskeam, Liscarroll, Lombardstown, New Twopothouse, Rathcoole and Rockchapel.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.2.4	Remove flood risk flag: Amend the specific objective text to remove a '*' symbol which references flood risk and the need to refer to objectives in Volume One, Chapter 11 Water Management in the following: Mallow - MW-R-03, MW-R-04, MW-RR-01, MW-T-08; Newmarket - NK-B-02.	Amendment arises from SFRA. These sites are no longer identified to be at risk of flooding. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



### Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.2.5	<p>Flag flood risk: Amend the specific objective text to add a * symbol which references flood risk and the need to refer to objectives in Volume One, Chapter 11 Water Management in: Mallow – MW-GA-11, MW-GC-02, MW-GC-10, MW-GC-13, MW-GC-14, MW-GC-16, MW-T-02, MW-T-03; Charleville – CV-B-01, CV-U-02, CV-U-03, Kanturk – KK-GC-01, KK-U-04, KK-GR-07, KK-U-03, KK-U-04;</p> <p>Buttevant – BV-GC-04, BV-GC-05, BV-GR-03;</p> <p>Newmarket – NK-GC-02, NK-GC-04; Lombardstown – GC-02 and Rockchapel – GC-02.</p>	<p>Amendment arises from SFRA. These sites are now identified to be at risk of flooding. The amendment clarifies that flood protection and water quality protection policies apply in these sites. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.2.6	<p>Flag flood risk: Amend the specific objective text to include an * (referencing flood risk and the need to refer to objectives in Volume One, Chapter 11 Water Management) as follows for GC-02 Churchtown and GC-01 Kiskeam.</p>	<p>Amendment arises from SFRA. These sites are now identified to be at risk of flooding. The amendment clarifies that flood protection and water quality protection policies apply in these sites. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.2.7	<p>Water Services: Update table 3.2.3 Proposed Scale of Growth to change the colour on 'Wastewater Status' column for Castlemagner from red to light green to reflect approval for an upgrade to the wastewater treatment plant as part of the Small Towns and Villages Growth Programme.</p>	<p>No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.1	<p>Mallow: Update and amend table 3.2.3 Mallow Population, Housing Supply and Residential Land Area, and amend table 3.2.4 Mallow Population 2006-2028, to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.</p> <p>Update and amend paragraphs 2.3.6, 2.3.7, 2.3.8 and MW-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.</p>	<p>The proposed scale of development is revised downwards for Mallow. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.3.2	Mallow: Add new text to paragraph 2.3.57 to express support for the development of Mallow Castle and grounds.	Amendment expresses support for the development of Mallow Castle. While Mallow Castle is located on the banks of the River Blackwater which is a Special Area of Conservation, the development of the castle and grounds is not considered to be incompatible with the protection of the SAC, provided development proposals are designed and managed sensitively having regard to the location. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Developments within the grounds of the castle may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.3	Mallow: Delete text in paragraph 2.3.22 updating information relating to schools in Mallow.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.4	Mallow: Update the Green Infrastructure Diagram to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.5	Mallow: Delete the MW-T-04 zoning objective and replace with a new zoning objective MW-U-02 and amend the text of the objective. The site is at risk of flooding and is indicated to be potentially suitable for carparking or green infrastructure uses. SuDS measures flagged to be required.	Amendment is intended to prevent inappropriate development within this flood risk zone and will help to protect the Blackwater River SAC. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Individual projects proposed for this site may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment given its flood risk status. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.6	Mallow: Delete MW-T-05 zoning objective and replace with a new zoning objective MW-U-03 and amend the text of the objective. The site is at risk of flooding and is indicated to be potentially suitable for car parking, green infrastructure or other flood compatible uses. SuDS measures flagged to be required.	Amendment is intended to prevent inappropriate development within this flood risk zone and will help to protect the Blackwater River SAC. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Individual projects proposed for this site may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment given its flood risk status. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.3.7	Mallow: Amend the MW-T-08 zoning objective by including new text to clarify the need to ensure that development within the site does not impede access to flood defences.	Objective MW-T-08 includes a reference to future provision of a pedestrian/cycle bridge and the amendment flags the need for same to not impede access to flood defences. The proposed amendment does not have the potential to give rise to negative impacts on EU sites and requirement for AA is screened out. It is likely that a proposed footbridge/cycleway bridge at this location would need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment given the location. Policies BE 15-2, BE 15-6 and WM 11-11 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.8	Mallow: Delete zoning objective MW-R-04 and partly replace with 'Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	Amendment reflects the fact that the site is being developed or has been developed. Development proposals at this location have been subject to assessment at project level. The amendment does not have the potential for negative impacts on EU sites and requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.9	Mallow: Replace part of lands zoned MW-R-03 and add new text zoning objective MW-R-03	Amendment reduces extent of area incorporated into MW-R-03. Excluded lands to be zoned additional provision. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.10	Mallow: Replace part of lands zoned MW-R-03 with new zoning objective MW-RAP-03 (additional provision).	Amendment provides for alteration in classification of lands zoned residential to additional provision. Amendment may have the effect of altering the timing of development of lands. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.11	Mallow: Increase the extent of the MW-GC-01 zoning. This will result in a consequential reduction to the MW-R-03, MW-R-04, Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses (ER) zoning, MW-AG-01 zoning, Greenbelt zoning and necessitate a small increase in the development boundary.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective as it provides for the protection of a green corridor along the Caherduggan Stream. Likely positive benefits for the Blackwater River SAC. No potential for negative impacts on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.3.12	Mallow: Remove a portion of land from the MW-X-02 zoning objective and zone this land as Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	Amendment reflects the fact that the site is already developed. No potential for negative impacts on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.13	Mallow: Change part of the MW-RR-02 mapped zoning objective to a new Business Zoning MW-B-04.	Alteration of zoning objective does not change or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.14	Mallow: Remove part of the MW-I-02 zoning and replace with Greenbelt zoning	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective. Requirement for AA screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.15	Mallow: Change part of the Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses zoning and replace with Existing Mixed/General Business/Industrial Uses.	Alteration of zoning objective does not change or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU sites identified and the requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development proposals at this location may need to be subject to AA at project level given the proximity of the site and land to the East Baltydaniel Stream. Policies BE 15-2, BE 15-6 and flood protection policies will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.16	Mallow: Change part of the Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses zoning and include within the MW-GC-13 green infrastructure zoning.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective as it protects flood risk areas against inappropriate development. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.17	Mallow: Change part of the Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses zoning and replace zone with extension to MW-GR-04	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective as it protects flood risk areas against inappropriate development and given the hydrological linkage of this site to the Blackwater River SAC. Requirement for AA screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.3.18	Mallow: Include new utilities/infrastructure objective for the Mallow Relief Road corridor. MW-U-01.	Amendment provides support for development of Mallow Relief Road and shows indicative corridor for development of same. The proposed road will likely require a number of water crossings over rivers and streams which have direct hydrological linkages to the Blackwater River SAC. It is likely that this proposed project will require Appropriate Assessment. This is reflected in the objective.  Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.19	Mallow: Include new utilities/infrastructure objective MW-U-04 for the active travel corridor associated with the Mallow Relief Road Corridor.	Amendment provides support for development of active travel corridor along route of old rail line. It is possible that this proposed project will require Appropriate Assessment. This is reflected in the objective. Requirement for AA screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.20	Mallow: Update paragraph 2.3.93 by including additional text regarding flood risk policy and the need to comply with flood policy and water protection objectives included in chapter 11.	Clarifies flood risk policy for Mallow. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter screening conclusion.
3.2.3.21	Mallow: Amend boundary of MW-C-02 zoned parcel. Excluded areas to be incorporated into Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	This site is well buffered from SAC, is not in flood risk zone and has no direct hydrological linkage to Blackwater River. Requirement for AA can be screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.3.22	Mallow: Amend text in Table 3.2.5 Regeneration Sites. MW-RA-05 to omit reference to townhouse type development.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.3.23	Mallow: Change part of the existing residential/mixed residential and other uses zoning to existing mixed general business/industrial uses.	Alteration of zoning objective does not change or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU sites identified and the requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development proposals at this location may need to be subject to AA at project level given the proximity of the site and land to the East Baltydaniel Stream and its flood risk status. Policies BE 15-2, BE 15-6 and WM 11-11 and flood protection policies will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.1	Charleville: Update and amend table 3.2.3 Charleville Population, Housing Supply and Residential Land Area, and amend table 3.2.4 Charleville Population 2006-2028, to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.  Update and amend paragraphs 2.4.12- 2.4.15 and CV-GO-01-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	No direct connection from settlement to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.2	Charleville: Update the Green Infrastructure diagram for Charleville to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.3	Charleville: Amend paragraph 2.4.23 as to update school's information for Charleville.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.4	Charleville: Add new sentence to paragraph 2.4.28 to reference the wildlife/biodiversity function of the town park.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.5	Charleville: Include additional text in paragraph 2.4.38 to reference opportunities for Charleville to leverage its strengths in the food and agri-business sectors by establishing a Food Innovation Hub.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.6	Charleville: Include additional text in paragraph 2.4.39 to reference the occurrence of leading engineering companies in the town.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

### Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.4.7	Charleville: Include additional text in paragraph 2.4.42 to reference the Charleville Heritage Society.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.8	Charleville: Include additional text in paragraph 2.4.44 to reference potential opportunities to develop a branding and identity for Charleville heritage and amenities.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.9	Charleville: Include additional text in paragraph 2.4.56 to reference train connectivity to Dublin and Cork.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.10	Charleville: Include additional text in paragraph 2.4.57 to reference the need to provide cycling infrastructure in the town and to require further consideration to be given to improvements in Public Realm.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.11	Charleville: Extend the development boundary of Charleville.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.12	Charleville: Replace part of CV-I-01 zoning with new zoning CV-GC-06.	Positive amendment from environmental perspective. No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.13	Charleville: Replace part of CV-I-01 zoning with green belt zoning.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.14	Charleville: Amend text in the reduced CV-I-01 zoning removing requirement to protect woodland which is no longer part of the zone.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter screening conclusion.
3.2.4.15	Charleville: Amend the indicative route of CV-U-04.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.16	Charleville: Delete zoning objective CV-R-03 of and replace with new CV-R-03 zoning objective and change map.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.4.17	Charleville: Delete zoning objective CV-R-03 of the Draft Plan and replace with new zoning objective CV-R-03 (additional provision).	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.18	Charleville: Extend the CV-B-05 zoning to the north and include additional text in objective CV-B-05 to require protection of the ACA.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.19	Charleville: Change the CV-R-04 zoning to a CV-RR-02 residential reserve zoning.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.20	Charleville: Change the CV-R-01 zoning to a CV-RR-01 residential reserve zoning.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.21	Charleville: Extend the development boundary and include lands as existing residential/mixed residential and other uses zoning.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.22	Charleville: Include text to section 2.4.17 to reference the Rural Regeneration Development Fund.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.23	Charleville: Amend text of CV-B-04 objective to provide for general employment.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.24	Charleville: Include new community zoning CV-C-03 – provision of a nursing home.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.4.25	Charleville: Update paragraph 2.4.62 to include additional text referencing the need to comply with flood risk policy.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.5.1	Kanturk: Update and amend table 3.2.11 Kanturk Population, Housing Supply and Residential Land Area, and amend table 3.2.12 Kanturk Population 2006-2028, to reflect changes to the Core Strategy. Update and amend paragraphs 2.5.6-2.5.10 and KK-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	Scale of development is revised down in Kanturk. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



### Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.5.2	Kanturk: Update the Green Infrastructure diagram for Kanturk to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.5.3	Kanturk: Include additional text with reference to flood risk and the need to comply with flood risk policy as set out in Chapter 11 of volume 1.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.5.4	Kanturk: Delete zoning objective KK-U-02 showing proposed local access road.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.5.5	Kanturk: Amend zoning objective KK-B-03 to reduce extent of land incorporated within zoned parcel.	Amendment reduces extent of business zoning. Continues to require protection of Allow River and associated riparian zone. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.5.6	Kanturk: Following the amendment of KK-B-03 include a new greenbelt zoning.	Lands excluded from KK-B-03 on foot of amendment 3.2.5.5 to be included in greenbelt. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.5.7	Kanturk: Replace part of the Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses zoning with a new KK-GC-09 Landscape Amenity/Conservation. Zoning objective allowing for agricultural uses.	Positive amendment generally as it reduces pressure for development within area identified to be at risk of flooding. Potential benefits for Blackwater River SAC. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.5.8	Kanturk: Reduce extent of area zoned KK-R-02.	Amendment reduces extent of land zoned residential. Areas excluded are now zoned residential reserve per 3.2.5.9). No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level given the proximity to the Allow and Brogeen Rivers. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.5.9	Kanturk: Replace part of lands zoned KK-R-02 with new zoning objective KK-RAP-02 (additional provision).	Amendment provides for the zoning of lands excluded from KK-R-02 to be zoned as residential reserve. This may impact on the timing of the development of these lands but does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Proposed development at this location may need to be subject to AA given its proximity to the Allow and Brogeen Rivers. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.5.10	Kanturk: Replace lands zoned KK-R-01 with a new agriculture zoning objective KK-AG-01.	Reduces extend of land zoned for development. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.5.11	Kanturk: Update paragraph 2.5.45 to include text clarifying requirements in relation to flood risk policy and water quality protection.	Clarifies flood risk policy at specific locations. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.6.1	Buttevant: Update and amend table 3.2.14 Buttevant Population, Housing Supply and Residential Land Area, and amend table 3.2.15 Buttevant Population 2006-2028, to reflect changes to the Core Strategy. Update and amend paragraphs 2.6.6- 2.6.9 and BV-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	The population target for Buttevant has been reduced. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level given the proximity to the Awbeg River which forms part of the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.6.2	Buttevant: Update the Green Infrastructure diagram to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.6.3	Buttevant: Amend the zoning map and specific objective of BV-R-02 zoning so it is represented as BV-R-02 (additional provision).	Amendment does not increase or alter risks of impact to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Proposed developments at this location may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to location relative to Awbeg River which forms part of the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.6.4	Update paragraph 2.6.38 to include text clarifying requirements in relation to flood risk policy and water quality protection.	Clarifies flood risk policy as it relates to Buttevant. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

**Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District**

<b>Amendment Ref</b>	<b>Amendment</b>	<b>AA Screening Determination Jan 2022</b>	<b>Outcome of Council Vote April 2022</b>	<b>AA Screening Determination April 2022</b>
3.2.7.1	Newmarket: Update and amend table 3.2.17 Population, Housing Supply and Residential Land Area, and amend table 3.2.18 Population 2006-2028, to reflect changes to the Core Strategy. Update and amend paragraphs 2.7.6- 2.7.9 and NK-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	Population target for Newmarket has not been altered. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level given the proximity to the Dalua River which forms part of the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.7.2	Newmarket: Update the Green Infrastructure diagram to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.7.3	Newmarket: Delete zoning objective NK-B-01 and partly replace with Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	Amendment alters zoning on this land parcel. No direct linkage to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development at this location may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to hydrological linkages to the Dalua River which forms part of the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.7.4	Newmarket: Delete zoning objective NK-B-01 and partly replace with Existing Mixed/General Business/Industrial Uses	Amendment alters zoning on this land parcel. No direct linkage to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development at this location may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to hydrological linkages to the Dalua River which forms part of the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.7.5	Newmarket: Replace existing Residential /Mixed Residential and Other Uses zoning with Existing Mixed/General Business/Industrial Uses.	Amendment alters zoning on this land parcel. No direct linkage to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development at this location may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to hydrological linkages to the Dalua River which forms part of the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

### Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.7.6	Newmarket: Reduce zoning objective GB1-2 for Newmarket (deleted area to be replaced by general greenbelt zoning).	Amendment arises from SFRA and alters zoning to greenbelt. No direct linkage to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development at this location may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to hydrological linkages to the Dalua River which forms part of the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.7.7	Newmarket: Update paragraph 2.7.40 to include text clarifying requirements in relation to flood risk policy and water quality protection.	Clarifies flood risk policy as it relates to Buttevant. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.7.8	Key Villages: Include updated information on Key Villages and their growth arising as a consequence of amendments to the Core Strategy.	Housing unit targets are reduced at a number of settlements and there is no increase in housing unit targets for any settlement. The text allows for reallocation of housing units between key villages where there may be infrastructural constraints at certain locations, but only where there is sufficient wastewater and other infrastructure available to allow the reallocation. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals in key villages may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the villages within the catchment of the Blackwater River. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.8.1	Ballydesmond: update paragraph 2.8.14 clarifying requirements in relation to flood risk policy and water quality protection.	Clarifies flood risk policy for Ballydesmond. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.9.1	Banteer: Reduce the development boundary of Banteer.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.9.2	Banteer: Update paragraph 2.9.17 clarifying requirements in relation to flood risk policy and water quality protection.	Clarifies flood risk policy at Banteer. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.11.1	Churchtown: Update paragraph 2.11.22 clarifying requirements in relation to flood risk policy and water quality protection.	Clarifies flood risk policy at Churchtown. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

### Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.12.1	Dromahane: Delete a sentence of text referring to the previous plan from paragraph 2.12.13.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.13.1	Dromina: Delete zoning objective B-01 and retain lands within the development boundary as follows:	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.16.1	Milford: Update paragraph 2.16.17 by including additional text relating to the need to comply with flood risk policy.	Clarifies flood risk policy at Milford. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.19.1	Villages: Include new text to provide updated information on villages and their growth arising as a consequence of amendments to the Core Strategy of the plan.	Amendment reduces population targets in certain settlements. Overall reduction in population targets within Blackwater catchment. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals in key villages may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the villages within the catchment of  the Blackwater River. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.19.2	Ballyhea: Include new U-01 objective map and text in Ballyhea to provide for a proposed new overbridge.	No direct linkage to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor amendment does not alter screening conclusion.
3.2.20.1	Bweeng: Extend the development boundary.	No direct linkage to EU sites. No potential for impact to EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level given the location of the settlement within the catchment of the Blackwater River.. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.25.1	Glantane: Extend the development boundary.	No direct linkage to EU sites. No potential for impact to EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out. No direct linkage to EU sites. No potential for impact to EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level given the location of the settlement within the catchment of the Blackwater River.. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

### Vol 3 North Cork Amendments – Kanturk Mallow Municipal District

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
3.2.27.1	Kiskeam: Correction to zoning map for Kiskeam to correspond with text to change GR-01 to GC-01.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.27.2	Kiskeam: Correction to zoning map for Kiskeam to correspond with text to change GA-01 with GA-02.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.28.1	Liscarroll: Reduce the development boundary of Liscarroll	No direct linkage with any EU sites. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
3.2.28.2	Liscarroll: Delete a portion of the GA-02 zoning but retain within the development boundary.	No direct linkage with any EU sites. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. No direct linkage to EU sites. No potential for impact to EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level given the location of the settlement within the catchment of the Blackwater River. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

3

Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.2.1	Overview: Update Table 4.1.2 Water and Wastewater Infrastructure to reflect the revised Core Strategy figures.	<p>This amendment provides revisions to the proposed scale of development for a number of settlements in the Municipal District. No increase in scale of development is proposed in any settlement and the scale of development is proposed to be reduced in a number of settlements. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>Settlements within this Municipal District are located within the hydrological catchment of Cork Harbour which supports two EU sites (Great Island Channel SAC and Cork Harbour SPA), and may have ecological connections to other EU sites. New development proposals within this MD may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to these connections. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.2.2	Overview: Update Table 4.1.1: Distribution of population within the Carrigaline MD (2016) to reflect the revised Core Strategy.	<p>Amendment revises 2016 population numbers for settlements. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Settlements within this Municipal District are located within the hydrological catchment of Cork Harbour which supports two EU sites (Great Island Channel SAC and Cork Harbour SPA), and may have ecological connections to other EU sites. New development proposals within this MD may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to these connections. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.2.3	Water Services: Update paragraph 1.1.1 to reflect the revised Core Strategy figures.	<p>Amendment revises 2016 population data and information on the % distribution of the population between settlement types. Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>Settlements within this Municipal District are located within the hydrological catchment of Cork Harbour which supports two EU sites (Great Island Channel SAC and Cork Harbour SPA), and may have ecological connections to other EU sites. New development proposals within this MD may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to these connections. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.2.4	Flood Maps: Amend the settlement maps of various settlements to include updated flood zones. See individual maps.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.2.5	Green Infrastructure Diagrams: Update the Green Infrastructure diagrams for the main settlements to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.1	Carrigaline: Re-categorise CL-R-01 as Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses and remove relating zoning objective.	The re-categorisation of this land parcel from residential to existing residential does not increase risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified at plan level. The site is located in close proximity to the Owenaboy Estuary which forms part of the Cork Harbour SPA. Development proposals at this site may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.3.2	Carrigaline: Remove area of land from Fernhill Urban Expansion Policy Area and change zoning to Existing Residential, Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	This amendment changes the zoning of land within the Fernhill Urban Expansion Policy Area from CL-B-02 to Existing Mixed Residential and Other Uses. There is no direct hydrological or ecological linkage between this area and any EU site. The alteration in zoning does not increase pressures on any EU site. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. However, a significant scale of development is proposed for this site. Future developments may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the location of the site relative to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.3	Carrigaline: Amend zoning objective CL-GR-03 to state that any development on the site must be of an appropriate scale so as to not result in a substantial loss of open space.	This site has both physical and hydrological linkages to the Cork Harbour SPA. The amendment requires the protection of the site as open space and thereby potentially protects the site from inappropriate development which could result in negative effects on the EU site. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Proposed developments may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.4	Carrigaline: Amend text relating to Shannonpark Urban Expansion Area to reflect current permissions and future plans for the site. Delete paragraphs 1.3.82-1.3.103 and replace with new text and amend maps to show revised boundaries for CL-GR-09, CL-U-01 and CL-C-02 zones.	The amendment is required to bring information relating to the Shannonpark Urban Expansion Area up to date and to reflect development which has occurred, is underway or is permitted on site. There is no direct hydrological or ecological linkage between this area and any EU site. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. However, a significant scale of development is proposed for this site. Future developments may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the location of the site relative to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.3.5	Carrigaline: Amend residential zoning CL-R-08 to Existing Residential, Mixed Residential and Other Uses, and remove CL-R-08 objective and re-number CL-R-15 as CL-R-14.	The amendment is intended to update information to reflect development which has occurred, is underway or is permitted on site. There is no direct hydrological or ecological linkage between lands zoned CL-R-08 area and any EU site. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. The renumbering of CL-R-15 to CL-R-14 is an inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.6	Carrigaline: Amend zoning CL-R-06 to remove the portion of the site that is developed and update objective within the plan.	The amendment is intended to update information to reflect development which has occurred, is underway or is permitted on site. There is no direct hydrological or ecological linkage between this area and any EU site. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Future developments will be assessed may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the location of the site relative to Cork Harbour. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter screening conclusion.
4.1.3.7	Carrigaline: Remove objectives CL-U-02 and objective CL-GO-09 and references to objective CL-U-02. Any reference to CL-U-02 will now be referred to as the Western Inner Relief Road.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Future developments will be assessed may need to be subject to AA at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.8	Carrigaline: Amend extent of the Southern Relief Road (CL-U-10). Delete references to CL-U-10 throughout the text and change to the Southern Relief Road.	Amendment reduces the extent of the southern relief road (CL-U-10). The road has no direct hydrological connection to any EU site. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.9	Carrigaline: Amend text in zone CL-U-07. CL-U-07 is proposed link road between CL-U-04 and the Southern Relief Road.	Inconsequential from an AA perspective as it updates references but does not alter any zonings.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.10	Carrigaline Flood Risk Areas: Remove flagged flood risk '*' in CL-RR-01, CL-B-02 and CL-HT-01.	Amendment arises from Strategic flood Risk Assessment. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.3.11	Carrigaline: Amend paragraph 1.3.70 and add new paragraph 1.3.71 relating to flood risk policy and requirement to comply with objectives included in Chapter 11.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. It is an inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.12	Carrigaline: Delete paragraph 1.3.103 to reference the need for flood risk assessment for future development at Shannonpark.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. It is an inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.13-4.1.3.18	Carrigaline: Remove flood risk flag ‘**’ for the following zones: CL-C-02, CL-R-02, CL-R-10, CL-R-11, CL-R-12 and CL-R-14.	Amendment arises from Strategic flood Risk Assessment. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.19	Carrigaline Flood Risk Map: Include the Flooding Map for Carrigaline.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.20	Carrigaline: Replace CL-RR-01 Residential Reserve Fernhill Urban Expansion Area with new objective Fernhill Urban Expansion Area Special Policy Area CL-X-01 and amend the text of the associated objective which relates to the provision of a framework masterplan for this zone.	There is no direct hydrological or ecological linkage between this area and any EU site. The alteration in zoning does not increase pressures on any EU site. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. However, a significant scale of development is proposed for this site. Future developments may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the site location relative to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.3.21	Carrigaline: Carrigaline Transport and Public Realm Enhancement Plan: Insert revised and additional wording to text, insert Figures reflecting the finalised Carrigaline Transport and Public Realm Enhancement Plan (TPREP) and update the existing text to reflect the finalised TPREP.	The revised wording includes text acknowledging the proximity of some of the proposed new transport links to the Cork Harbour SPA. The plan itself has been subject to screening for Appropriate Assessment and elements of this plan which have been developed have already been subject relevant environmental assessments at project level.. Future projects arising from the TPREP will be subject to relevant environmental assessments including Appropriate Assessment as deemed necessary. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.22	Carrigaline: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Update section Population and Housing to reflect the revised Core Strategy figures.</li> <li>• Update and amend Table 4.1.3 Carrigaline Population, Housing Supply and Residential Land Area and amend Table 4.1.4 Carrigaline Population 2006-2028 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.</li> <li>• Amend paragraph 1.3.8 and 1.3.9 and CL-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.</li> </ul>	The population and housing targets for Carrigaline have been reduced. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Future developments may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the site location relative to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.23	Carrigaline: Include an addition to the existing indicative route of objective CL-U-08.	This amendment provides for a short extension to a proposed cycle/pedestrian path in the south-west area of Carrigaline. The additional portion of the route has no direct or hydrological linkage to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Future proposals for upgrades to portions of the CL-U-08 proximal to the Owenaboy Estuary may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.3.24	Carrigaline: Extend the development boundary of Carrigaline to the north to reach the boundary of lands subject to Compulsory Purchase Order to facilitate the development of the M28.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between these lands and any EU site. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Proposals for development within this zone may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.25	Carrigaline: Amend paragraph 1.3.65 to delete a sentence referencing a potential walking route on the north bank of the Owenaboy Estuary.  *The amendment arises from AA review of the draft plan.	This amendment removes references to a proposed walk on the northern side of the Owenaboy Estuary and to proposed pedestrian crossings over the river. This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective as reduces development pressure and potential for disturbance related impacts to waterbirds in the Cork Harbour SPA. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.26	Carrigaline: Fernhill Urban Expansion Area is proposed to be zoned as a Special Policy Area CL-X-01. This amendment updates mapping and text in relation to same. See also proposed Amendments 4.1.3.2, 4.1.3.10 and 4.1.3.20.	There is no direct hydrological or ecological linkage between this area and any EU site. The alteration in zoning does not increase pressures on any EU site. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. However, a significant scale of development is proposed for this site. Future developments may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the location of this site relative to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.27	Carrigaline: Amend paragraph 1.3.102 Shannonpark Urban Expansion Area to require the provision of a linear open space (CL-GR-09) and amenity park as part of phase 2 of this development and prior to the commencement of further phases.	Amendment relates to phasing of development on the Shannonpark UEA. Inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.3.28	Carrigaline: Include additional wording within CL-R-12 and CL-R-13 relating to landscaping and planting between the M28 and residentially zoned land.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. It is an inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Future developments may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the location of this site relative to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.29	Carrigaline: Include additional wording regarding CL-GR-02 to indicate that the development of a town park will be pursued at this zone.	This zone bounds the Owenboy River and the area has a direct hydrological linkage to the Cork Harbour SPA via the river. The development of a town-park does not pose a risk of impact to the SPA provided that the riparian zone is sensitively treated. No risk of impact to EU sites identified at plan level. Development proposals may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment given the location of the zone relative to the Owenboy River. at project level and the hydrological linkage to the SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.3.30	Carrigaline: Include additional wording to paragraph 1.3.26 committing the Council to working with the Department of Education to identify a suitable site for the development of a new primary school in Carrigaline within the lifetime of the plan.	No site is identified in this amendment. No potential for impact to EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is ruled out. The identification of a suitable site for the development of a new primary school will need to take account of environmental sensitivities including potential for impact on EU sites.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.4.1	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook, Monkstown & Glenbrook: Zoned parcel PW-R-03 to be incorporated within the Existing Residential, Mixed Residential and Other Uses zone. Objective PW-R-03 to be deleted. Objective PW-R-04 to be relabeled as PW-R-03, and text of objective to be amended to provide for Medium B density residential development.	The amendment is intended to update information to reflect development which has occurred, is underway or is permitted at PW-R-03. There is no direct hydrological or ecological linkage between lands currently zoned PW-R-04 (reverting to PW-R-03) and any EU site. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Future developments in this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the location of this site relative to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.4.2	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook, Monkstown & Glenbrook: Amend zoning to PW-R-01 to remove the curtilage of the Aldi site and the existing unit adjacent to the Aldi site from the zone.	This amendment is required to update maps and text to reflect the existing status of lands. Inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Future developments in this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the location of this site relative to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.4.3	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook, Monkstown & Glenbrook: Amend zoning of PW-R-01 and zone as Residential Additional Provision.	There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Future developments in this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the location of this site relative to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.4.4	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook, Monkstown & Glenbrook: Amend zoning of PW-R-04 and zone as Residential Additional Provision. Site to be labelled PW-R-03 Additional Residential Provision Medium B density residential development.	There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Future development proposals in this zone settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.4.5	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook, Monkstown & Glenbrook: Include additional wording in Objective PW-X-03 in Table 4.1.13 to include a reference to public amenities of the site and to flag flood risk status.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.4.6 -4.1.4.7	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook: Flood Risk Flag Add * to PW-GC-05 and PW-X02 in Passage West to flag flood risk vulnerability.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.4.8	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook Flood Risk Maps: Include Flood Map.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.4.9	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook: Update and Amend table 4.1.9 and amend table 4.1.10 Population 2006-2028, to reflect changes to the Core Strategy. Update and Amend paragraphs and PW-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	The proposed population target for Passage West, Monkstown and Glenbrook has been increased from 876 to 992 people. The proposed housing target has been decreased from 393 to 379 units. The extent of land zoned for residential development has been reduced from 16ha to 8.7ha. While parts of this settlement are located in close proximity to the Cork Harbour SPA, there has been no additional land zoned for development. No potential for impact on EU sites is identified as a result in the changes to population and housing targets. New developments within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of some of the settlement to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.4.10	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook: Remove particular reference to Redshank in paragraph 1.4.91.	Amendment removes erroneous reference to a particular species in the biodiversity section for Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook. This is one of many species which are of special conservation interest and for which the Cork Harbour SPA is designated. Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.4.11	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook: Extend boundary of Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook to include Rockenham House and curtilage.	This amendment extends the boundary of Passage West. The site is to be incorporated into the existing built up area but is not specifically zoned to be developed. The lands lie in close proximity to the Cork Harbour SPA and also support habitats which are likely to be used by qualifying interest species of the SPA. While no direct effects on EU sites are likely to arise from the incorporation of these lands into the development boundary, proposals for development within this site may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.4.12	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook: Extend the boundary of Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook to include land at Park.	This amendment extends the boundary of Passage West at Park, Glenbrook. The site is to be incorporated into the existing built up area but is not specifically zoned to be developed. There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between these lands and any EU site. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.4.13	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook: Amend paragraphs 1.4.96, delete paragraph 1.4.97 and insert two paragraphs 1.4.97 – 1.4.99 to update flood risk information for the settlement. Includes recommendation for preparation of Climate Change Adaptation Plan for the settlement.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. It is an inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.4.14	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook: Include additional wording to paragraph 1.4.12 to reference the marina at Monkstown.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.4.15	Passage West/Glenbrook/Monkstown: Include additional wording in the Walkways and Cycling section, regarding the provision of a walkway connecting the northern section of upper Passage West to the northern section of lower Passage West.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between these lands and any EU site. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.4.16	Passage West, Monkstown & Glenbrook, Monkstown & Glenbrook: Extend the boundary of PW-GC-02 to include additional lands in Pembroke townland.	This is a positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for significant effects on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.1	Key Villages: Include new text to provide updated information on key villages (Crosshaven and Ringaskiddy) and their growth arising as a consequence of amendments to the Core Strategy of the plan.	There has been no increase in housing targets for the key villages. No potential for significant effects on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Future development proposals in key villages may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to their proximity to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.5.2	Ringaskiddy: Include new zoning of site as Green Infrastructure RY-GC-14 in Ringaskiddy and include text in Table 4.1.16. Applies to land which forms part of the Cork Harbour SPA and the Monkstown Creek pNHA.  * Amendment arose as a result of AA review of draft plan.	This is a positive amendment from a biodiversity and AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.3	Ringaskiddy: Ref 1.3.37: replace the reference to pharmaceutical companies to reflect ownership changes.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.4	Ringaskiddy: Insert new Green Infrastructure zoning at Raheens. Amend zoning of land from Existing Mixed/General Business/Industrial Uses to Green Infrastructure -Green Recreational (GR)-Open Spaces/Park RY-GR-16.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.5	Ringaskiddy: Amend zoning of land from Existing Mixed/General Business/Industrial Uses to Green Infrastructure-Green Conservation (GC)- Landscape Amenity/Conservation - RY-GC-17.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.6	Ringaskiddy: Change zoning of lands from Existing Mixed/General Business/Industrial to Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	The amendment alters the zoning objective on this site. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Future development proposals in Ringaskiddy may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to their proximity to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.7	Ringaskiddy: Extend RY-GC-03 to include the Hibernian Soccer Pitch to the east and amend the zoning objective to label the site as RY-GA-03. Include additional text to objective RY-GA-03 to reflect the inclusion of the pitch within the GA zone.	There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.5.8	Ringaskiddy: Amend the boundary of RY-GA-01 to incorporate the changes proposed as a result of changes to RY-I-01 and RY-T-01. RY-GA-01 will be re-labelled as RY-GC-01 to reflect the current land use on site, reference to golf course and playing pitches to be removed as they are located in RY-GA-02.	This amendment has the effect of reducing the extent of the land zoned as green infrastructure at this location by a small amount. The lands lie in close proximity to Monkstown Creek which forms part of the Cork Harbour Special Protection Area. However, the lands which have been removed from the GI zone are located on the roadside portion of the site away from the estuary. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. A sensitive approach will be required to the management of these lands in order to maintain a buffer to the SPA. Any future development proposals in this area may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at plan level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.9	Ringaskiddy: Amend RY-T-01 to expand to the west and reflect the change in the objective in Table 4.1.16.	This amendment is required to update maps and text to reflect the existing status of lands. Inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Any future development proposals in this area may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at plan level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.10	Ringaskiddy: Amend RY-I-01 to extend to the east and require the retention and integration of mature hedgerows.	This amendment has the effect of extending the area of the RY-I-01 lands and reducing the extent of land zoned as open space (RY-GA-01). Lands to be removed from the GI zone are located on the roadside portion of the site away from the estuary. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. A sensitive approach will be required to the management of these lands in order to maintain a buffer to the SPA. Any future development proposals in this area may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at plan level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.11	Ringaskiddy: Update the Green Infrastructure Diagram for Ringaskiddy to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments.	No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.5.12 – 4.1.5.14	Ringaskiddy: Flood Flag Risk: Add * to signify flood risk for RY-GC-11, RY-GC-12 and RY-GC-13.	No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.15 – 4.1.5.19	Ringaskiddy: Remove flood risk flag * for RY-I-01, RY-I-04, RY-I-06, RY-I-15 and RY-I-02.	No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.20	Ringaskiddy: Include flood map for Ringaskiddy.	No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.21	Ringaskiddy: Include dwelling within existing residential, mixed residential and other uses.	This amendment is required to update maps and text to reflect the existing status of lands. Inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.22	Ringaskiddy: Amend paragraph 1.5.51 to update changes to the amount of zoned industrial land in Ringaskiddy.	The extent of land zoned for industrial uses in Ringaskiddy has been reduced. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.23	Ringaskiddy: Amend zoning RY-I-16 to be zoned as RY-GC-15. Remove objective RY-I-16 and include new zoning objective RY-GC-15.	This is a positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. This area supports wet grassland adjoining the Cork Harbour SPA at Lough Beg. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. There could be potential for habitat enhancement at this location.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.24	Ringaskiddy: This amendment is required to address issues raised by Core Strategy and provides a population target of 698 for Ringaskiddy.	There has been no increase in population targets for Ringaskiddy. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Any future development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the proximity of the village to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.25	Ringaskiddy: RY-T-03. Amend wording for this zone.	Minor amendment. Inconsequential from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.26	Ringaskiddy: Amend the boundary of RY-GC-04 and incorporate the site within Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	There is no direct hydrological or ecological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Any future development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the proximity of the village to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.27	Ringaskiddy: Include additional text to objective RY-GC-11 to provide for the protection of an historic well which occurs on the site.	Inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.28	Ringaskiddy: Amend text in objective RY-I-10 relating to required locations for landscape planting.	Inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Any future development proposals relating to this zone may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the proximity of the village to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.29	Ringaskiddy: Include new text relating to access to soccer pitches in the population and housing section for Shanbally.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.30	Ringaskiddy: Include additional text regarding flood risk in Ringaskiddy and referencing the need to comply with Flood Risk Policy as set out in Chapter 11.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.5.31	Ringaskiddy: Flag flood risk for RY-GC-14.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.6.1	Crosshaven and Bays: Extend the development boundary of Crosshaven and Bays to include three existing dwellings in Fountainstown Bay.	This amendment provides for the incorporation of existing dwellings into the settlement of Crosshaven and Bays. The dwellings lie in close proximity to Fountainstown Bay which forms part of the Cork Harbour SPA. The incorporation of the sites within the settlement boundary of Crosshaven and Bays does not pose any risk of impact to EU sites and the requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Further development of these sites, if proposed, may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the site to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment was not adopted.	There are no implications from an AA perspective associated with the decision not to adopt this amendment.
4.1.6.2	Crosshaven and Bays: Flag flood risk for CS-X-02.	No risk of impact to EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.6.3	Crosshaven: Include new text relating to flood risk and to cross reference to flood protection policies.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.6.4-4.1.6.5	Crosshaven and Bays: Flag flood risk for CS-GC-09 and CS-GC-10.	No risk of impact to EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.6.6	Crosshaven and Bays: Inclusion of flood map for Crosshaven and Bays.	No risk of impact to EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.6.7	Crosshaven and Bays: Include additional text to paragraph 1.6.22 clarify that maritime activity to the north of CS-T-01 can continue.	No risk of impact to EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.6.8	Crosshaven: Amend text relating to objective CS-X-01 to require consideration of natural and architectural sensitivities in the development of this site.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Future development proposals in this zone may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the proximity of the settlement to Cork Harbour. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.6.9	Crosshaven and Bays: Include new paragraph under the Movement section to clarify that lines showing walking routes are indicative only.	No risk of impact to EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.6.10	Crosshaven and Bays: Flag flood risk for CS-I-02.	No risk of impact to EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.6.11	Crosshaven and Bays: Update and amend table 4.1.17 Population, Housing Supply and Residential Land Area and amend table 4.1.18 2006-2028 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy. Update and amend paragraphs and CS-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	There has been no change in population or housing targets for Crosshaven and Bays. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Future development proposals in this zone may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the proximity of the settlement to Cork Harbour. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.6.12	Crosshaven and Bays: Extend the development boundary of Crosshaven and Bays to include additional land at Fennels Bay.	There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage to any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Future development proposals in this zone may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the proximity of the settlement to Cork Harbour. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.6.13	Crosshaven and Bays: Extend the boundary to include existing dwellings at Hoddersfield. Include text requiring retention of trees at this location.	No direct hydrological or physical linkage to any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.7.1	Villages: Include new text and tables as an introduction to villages in Carrigaline Municipal District.	There is a reduction in housing unit targets for the villages (107 to 102) for the plan period. The amendment allows for reallocation of population targets between villages subject to availability of drinking water and waste-water services. No potential for impact on any EU site identified Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.7.2	Ballinhassig: Remove flood risk flag for GR-01.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.7.3	Ballinhassig: Flag flood risk in T-01.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.7.4	Ballinhassig: Include flood map.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.7.5	Ballinhassig: Update table 4.1.21 as a result of the revised Core Strategy figures.	The population target for Ballinhassig has been reduced. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.7.6	Ballinhassig: Remove bypass (U-01) in on zoning map and the objective in table 4.1.22.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.8.1	Ballygarvan: Remove bypass (U-02) in Ballygarvan in the zoning map and the objective in table 4.1.24.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.8.2	Ballygarvan: Flag flood risk for GR-01 zone.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.8.3	Ballygarvan: Include flood map.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.9.1	Halfway: Include flood map.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.10.1	Minane Bridge: Include text in table 4.1.26 of Carrigaline MD to reference the Minane Bridge Marsh pNHA and the requirement for new development to be sensitively designed and planned to provide for the protection of this wetland and will only be permitted where it is shown that it is compatible with requirements of with environmental, biodiversity and landscape protection policies as set out in Volume One Main Policy Material and Volume Two Heritage and Amenity.	This is a positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.10.2	Minane Bridge: Include text in table 4.1.27 to clarify that a nature-based approach will be taken to the design and development of the new proposed path (U-01).	This is a positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.10.3 – 4.1.10.4	Minane Bridge: Flag flood Risk with * for zones GC-01 and GC-02.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.1.10.5	Minane Bridge: Include Flood Map.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Carrigaline MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.1.11.1	Waterfall: Include Flood Map.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.2.1	Overview: Amend Table 4.2.2 with updated Core Strategy figures.	<p>The overall housing unit targets for the MD have reduced from 6,139 to 4,032 and population targets in the main towns have been reduced (Carritwohill and Cobh) or retained the same (Little Island). Housing unit targets for two key villages has been increased (Watergrasshill and Carrignavar) while the housing unit target for Glounthaune has been reduced. There has been no change in housing unit targets for the villages. Development can only be progressed in individual settlements where there is waste-water treatment capacity. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>Settlements within this Municipal District are located within the hydrological catchment of Cork Harbour which supports two EU sites (Great Island Channel SAC and Cork Harbour SPA), and may have ecological connections to other EU sites. New development proposals within this MD may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to these connections. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.1	Carritwohill: Reduce area of CT-I-01 zoning and amend development boundary accordingly.	<p>This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective as it reduces the extent of land zoned for industrial use within an area proximal to the Great Island Channel SAC and the Cork Harbour SPA. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.2	Carritwohill: Amend CT-I-01 objective text, deleting reference to buffering to SAC and SPA.	<p>As the CT-I-01 site will no longer adjoin the Great Island Channel SAC and the Cork Harbour SPA if amendment 4.2.3.1 is accepted, there will no longer be a need to include a requirement for buffering between the estuary and this site. This amendment should only be accepted if amendment 4.2.3.1 is accepted. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out if amendment 4.2.3.1 is accepted.</p> <p>New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	Amendment 4.2.3.1 was adopted. No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.3.3	Carrigtwohill: Amend CT-R-11 objective text to delete reference to requirement for planting on eastern boundary.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.  New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.4	Carrigtwohill: Add new text regarding ecclesiastical remains, Carrigtwohill, paragraph 2.3.81.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.5	Carrigtwohill: Delete reference to cattle relating to underpass at CT-U-07 and Table 4.2.8	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.6	Carrigtwohill: Amend table 4.2.7 to add clarification in relation to an underpass and to clarify that access refers to vehicular access.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.7	Carrigtwohill: Amend the Carrigtwohill zoning map to include most recent flood risk data.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.8	Carrigtwohill: Change CT-R-18 from Residential to 'Residential Additional Provision'.	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at project level.  New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.9	Carrigtwohill: Change CT-R-14 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision). Note 2 changes to original amendment.	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.10	Carrigtwohill: Change CT-R-08 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision).	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.3.11	Carrigtwohill: Change CT-R-05 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision).	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.12	Change CT-R-09 to CT-GC-10.	This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective. This site has been identified to be at risk of flooding and it has a direct hydrological linkage to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC via the Woodstock Stream. The amendment will have the effect of zoning this land for green infrastructure and thereby preventing inappropriate development within a flood risk area which has a direct linkage with two EU sites. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.13	Carrigtwohill: Change CT-R-10 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision).	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.14	Carrigtwohill: Change CT-R-13 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision).	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.15	Carrigtwohill: Change CT-R-16 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision).	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.3.16	Carrigtwohill: Change CT-R-17 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision CT-RFAP-17)).	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.17	Carrigtwohill: Change CT-RR-01 from Residential Reserve to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (CT-RFAP-19).	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.18	Carrigtwohill: Change CT-RR-02 from Residential Reserve to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision CT-RFAP-20).	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.19	Carrigtwohill: Amend map and objective reference for CT-R-12 so that a portion of CT-R-12 is represented as Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision CT-RFAP-12).	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.20	Carrigtwohill: Include, in Table 4.2.7, threshold of residential development after which CT-GR-01 (park) must be delivered prior to further residential development.	Amendment puts restrictions on timing of development requiring provision of amenities at a certain stage and prior to further stages of development. Inconsequential development from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.3.21	Carrigtwohill: Amend text of objective CT-B-02 to correct the reference to buffer to SAC and SPA.	This amendment corrects a reference to the location of a buffer area which is to be retained. The objective still requires a screened buffer to be retained between any development on this land and the Cork Harbour SPA and Great Island Channel SAC. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.22	Carrigtwohill: Update figure 4.2.2 Carrigtwohill Green Infrastructure arising from changes to the zoning and flood zone maps.	No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.23 – 4.2.3.25	Carrigtwohill: Update Tables 4.2.3, 4.2.4, 4.2.5, 4.2.7 paragraphs of section 2.3 Carrigtwohill and Objective CT-GO-01 to reflect changes to Core Strategy.	The population target for Carrigtwohill has been revised down from 3,445 to 1,784. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.26	Carrigtwohill: Exclude 0.8Ha from CT-GC-06, featuring a dwelling house and a storage yard, and zone as Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	This amendment is to update maps to reflect the situation on the ground. This area is no longer proposed to be included within the GI zone as it is already developed. There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage to any EU site. No potential for impacts on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Adopt amendment with minor modification to correct mapping error.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter AA screening conclusion.
4.2.3.27	Carrigtwohill: Add flood risk reference to CT-B-06.	No potential for impacts on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.28	Carrigtwohill: Exclude flood risk reference from CT-B-05.	No potential for impacts on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.29	Carrigtwohill: Add text to CT-I-03 regarding green infrastructure features.  <b>*This amendment arose as a result of the SEA review of the draft plan.</b>	Ballyadam site. This is a positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective generally. No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.30	Carrigtwohill: Include new objective, CT-U-21, to upgrade Carrigane Rd to accommodate pedestrian and cycle facilities.	No direct linkages to any EU sites. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Widening of the road to facilitate pedestrians and cycleways may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.31 – 4.2.3.32	Carrigtwohill: Add flood risk reference to CT-U-06 and CT-U-02.	No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.3.33	Carrigtwohill: Remove flood risk reference from CT-B-03, CT-R-11, CT-R-12, CT-R-13, CT-R-16, CT-R-17, CT-R-18 and CT-RR-01.	No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.34	Carrigtwohill: Add flood risk reference to CT-U-01.	No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.35	Carrigtwohill: Add omitted word 'medium' to clarify density in objective CT-R-16.	No direct physical or hydrological linkage to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out. zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.36	Carrigtwohill: Update flood risk management text for Carrigtwohill – paragraph 2.3.78.	No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.37	Carrigtwohill: Remove flood risk reference from CT-B-02 and CT-B-07.	No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.38	Carrigtwohill: Add flood risk reference to CT-R-06.	No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.39	Carrigtwohill: Delete reference to drama and tennis under Social and Community Facilities, Carrigtwohill – paragraphs 2.3.27, 2.3.28.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.40	Carrigtwohill: Change CT-R-15, Residential to CT-B-08 Business.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. Alteration of zoning from residential to business uses does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New proposals for development within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.41	Carrigtwohill: Change CT-R-18 from Medium A density to Medium B density.	Amendment reduces density of development set for this site. There is no direct hydrological or ecological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out. New proposals for development within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.42	Carrigtwohill: Amend CT-RA-04 to include reference to cultural centre among appropriate uses.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.3.43	Carrigtwohill: Change density of CT-R-04 from High to Medium A.	Amendment reduces density of development set for this site. There is no direct hydrological or ecological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out. New proposals for development within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.3.44	Carrigtwohill: Exclude an area of land from CT-R-12, zone the excluded area as Medium A density residential development and categorise it as Residential Additional Provision (CT-Rap-15).	Amendment alters density on a portion of this land zoned for residential development and may alter the timeline for its development. There is no direct hydrological or ecological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New proposals for development within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.1	Cobh: Change CH-C-01 objective label (new rail station) to CH-U-12.	Amendment alters zoning on a site from Utilities to Community Uses providing for a new rail station. The site adjoins the Lee estuary however, the alteration in zoning does not increase or alter potential for impact to any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.2	Cobh: Update text relating to 2nd cruise liner berth in paragraph 2.4.50 under Employment and Economic Activity – Cobh.	This amendment flags the Port of Corks intention to appraise options for the location of additional liner berth facilities in Cobh. No locations are identified at this point and there is no direct physical linkage between port facilities at Cobh and any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New developments to extend port facilities at this and other locations in Cork Harbour may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.3	Cobh: Update text of CH-X-02 regarding town centre use at Lynch's Quay to provide for car parking.	No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New developments to extend port facilities at this and other locations may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.4	Cobh: Amend the Cobh zoning map to include most recent flood risk data.	No potential for impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.4.5	Cobh: Change CH-R-06 from Residential to Residential Reserve.	Amendment potentially alters timeline for development of this site. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.6	Cobh: Change CH-R-01 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision).	Amendment potentially alters timeline for development of this site. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.7	Cobh: Change CH-R-02 from Residential to Residential Additional Provision (SH-RAP-02) and change density from Medium A to High.	Amendment increases development density requirements on the site and potentially alters timeline for development of this site. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.8	Cobh: Amend table 4.2.13 Phased Development Programme for Ballynoe Urban Expansion Area to amend the no of housing units in Phase 1 and Phase 2 to reflect changes to Core Strategy.	The overall scale of development in Cobh is proposed to be reduced from 1,604 to 1,160. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.9	Cobh: Include additional text after paragraph 2.4.53 to include reference to the development of a digital hub in the town centre.	There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between Cobh Town Centre and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.10	Cobh: Change CH-R-05 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision CH-RFAP-05).	Amendment potentially alters timeline for development of this site. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.11	Cobh: Change CH-R-14 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision CH-RFAP-14).	Amendment potentially alters timeline for development of this site. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.12	Cobh: Change CH-R-15 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision CH-RFAP-15).	Amendment potentially alters timeline for development of this site. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.13	Cobh: Change CH-R-16 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision CH-RFAP-16).	Amendment potentially alters timeline for development of this site. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.4.14	Cobh: Change CH-R-17 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision CH-RFAP-17).	Amendment potentially alters timeline for development of this site. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.15	Cobh: Change CH-R-18 from Residential to Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development (Further Additional Provision CH-RFAP-18).	Amendment potentially alters timeline for development of this site. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.16	Cobh: Update figure 4.2.3 Cobh Green Infrastructure to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps.	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.17	Cobh: Remove requirement for provision of nursing home from CH-R-12.	There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.18	Cobh: Reduce area of CH-B-01 to create new zoning for nursing home and possible sheltered housing (CH-C-05).	There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.19 - 4.2.4.20	Cobh: Add flood risk reference to CH-GR-03 & CH-GR-04.	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.21	Cobh: Update table 4.2.9, 4.2.10, 4.2.11, paragraphs of section 2.4 and CH-GO-01 to reflect changes to Core Strategy.	The population target for Cobh has been revised down from 1,604 to 1,160. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.22	Cobh: Add flood risk reference to CH-GR-06.	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.23	Cobh: Amend CH-GO-09 (seek to improve access from the N25 to Cobh) to cross reference to TM12-12 footnote in volume 1. The footnote highlights the ecological sensitivities associated with this proposal given that improving road access may require the development of a new bridge over the Belvelly Channel which forms part of the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC.  <b>*This amendment arose as a result of submissions relating to Appropriate Assessment.</b>	This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective as it ensures that the ecological and AA sensitivities which will be associated with the achievement of proposals to improve access between Cobh and the N25. The cross reference clarifies that this project will need to be subject to ecological assessment and Appropriate Assessment and can only be progressed where it is found to be compatible with the requirements of the Habitats Directive. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out in respect of the amendment. Any proposed project will be likely to be subject to Appropriate Assessment. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.24	Cobh: Amend objective text of CH-I-01 so that service hub development is subject to capacity of R624 rather than upgrade of R624.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.4.25	Cobh: Change CH-R-11 from Residential to Residential Reserve (CH-RR-01).	Amendment potentially alters timeline for development of this site. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.26	Cobh: Change CH-R-13 from Residential to Residential Reserve (CH-RR-02).	Amendment potentially alters timeline for development of this site. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.27	Cobh: Update flood risk management text in relation to Cobh town in paragraph 2.4.87.	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.4.28	Cobh: Add flood risk reference to CH-U-11.	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.1	Little Island: Amend the boundaries of LI-B-01 and LI-B-02 so that part of LI-B-02 is incorporated into LI-B-01 to correct mapping error.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out. New proposals for development within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.2	Little Island: Delete irrelevant text from LI-I-05 in relation to biodiversity.	The amendment is required as the text for this objective referenced habitats of biodiversity value which no longer occur on this site. The site adjoins the Cork Harbour SPA. The objective still highlights this and the fact that consideration of same will be taken into account when assessing any new proposals for development on this site. No potential for impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out. New proposals for development within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.5.3	Little Island: Amend area of LI-GC-06 to retain area of woodland and exclude other land. Excluded land is to be included within the adjoining Existing Mixed Business & Other Uses zoning.	This amendment provides for the alteration of the boundary of LI-GC-06 to exclude an area which has been recently cleared of buildings and which have become encroached with scrub from the proposed new Green Infrastructure zone. This area will be incorporated into the Existing/Mixed/General/ Business/Industrial Uses zone. The adjoining area of mature woodland is to be retained within a proposed new Green Infrastructure zone. This site is located in close proximity to the Cork Harbour SPA. The protection of woodland within the zone is positive from a biodiversity perspective generally. It is not considered that the removal of a small portion of scrub habitat from the GI zone will have negative effects on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.4	Little Island: Amend area of LI-GC-02 to include additional area of green infrastructure.	This site adjoins the Cork Harbour SPA. The amendment incorporates an additional area of woodland into the Green Infrastructure zone. This is a positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective and may also have positive benefits for the Cork Harbour SPA. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.5	Little Island: Amend area of LI-I-01 and LI-GC-01 slightly to exclude an area of existing development.	This is a minor amendment to exclude a small area of land from a green infrastructure zone and to include it within an industrial zone to reflect existing use on the site. While the site lies in relatively close proximity to the Cork Harbour SPA, the land is built on and therefore does not support habitats of biodiversity value. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New proposals for development within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.5.6	Little Island: Add new Little Island active travel intervention diagram and new text regarding environmental sensitivity of area – after paragraph 2.5.26.	<p>Amendment provides for the inclusion of a diagram showing planned active travel interventions at Little Island. Some of these interventions are planned in locations that are in close proximity to the Cork Harbour SPA and their construction and use could have the potential to cause disturbance related impacts to birds within the SPA. Additional text accompanying the diagram acknowledges this and identifies that proposed projects will be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level. Such projects will only proceed if it can be shown that they will not give rise to adverse effects on the integrity of EU sites.</p> <p>The planned routes form part of the Cork Harbour Cycling Network Plan which has been subject to screening for Appropriate Assessment. That plan and associated AA Screening Report also identify the likely requirement for some of the routes to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level. Proposed projects arising from this plan can only proceed where potential impacts can be effectively mitigated ensuring the avoidance of impacts on EU sites. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply. Requirement for AA is screened out in respect of the proposed amendment.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.7	Little Island: Amend paragraphs 2.5.25 and 2.5.49 regarding LI-X-01 to clarify scale of neighbourhood centre.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.8	Little Island: Amend objective LI-X-01 to clarify scale of neighbourhood centre.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.9	Little Island: Delete reference to school from objective LI-X-01.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.10	Little Island: Exclude area identified as being at risk of flooding from LI-C-01 and amend development boundary accordingly.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.11	Little Island: Amend the Little Island zoning map to include most recent flood risk data.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.5.12	Little Island: Clarify text in objective LI-X-01 regarding Cork Harbour SPA.	<p>This is a minor text amendment to remove erroneous references to particular bird species as being of particular importance. The site lies in close proximity to the Cork Harbour SPA and proposed projects may need to be subject to AA. The objective still reflects this position. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>New proposals for development within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.13	Little Island: Update figure 4.2.5 Little Island Green Infrastructure to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.14	Little Island: Include new objective, LI-U-07, for the maintenance of an amenity walk.	This amendment provides for the inclusion of a new objective relating to an existing amenity walk on Little Island. The walk comprises a narrow path beside the access road to Carrigrennan. The objective provides for the maintenance of this path only - no upgrades are proposed. The path is located immediately adjacent to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Any future proposed upgrades or widening of this path would need to be designed very sensitively to ensure the avoidance of impacts on these sites. The text of the objective provides for this. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.15	Little Island: Exclude land from LI-I-04 and include it in new LI-GC-09 zoning to protect ecological habitats.	This zone is located immediately adjacent to the Cork Harbour SPA and supports woodland habitat. The rezoning of industrial lands to Green Infrastructure is a very positive amendment from an AA perspective as the area can be secured as a buffer to the estuary and the Cork Harbour SPA. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply in respect of any proposed future development.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.16-4.2.5.17	Little Island: Add flood risk reference to objectives LI-B-01 and LI-B-02.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.18	Little Island: Add flood risk reference to objective LI-GA-07 and update text regarding ecology.	This is a positive amendment from an ecological perspective generally. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.5.19	Little Island: Add flood risk reference and reference to Cork Harbour SPA to objective LI-GC-02.	This is a positive amendment from an ecological perspective generally. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.20-4.2.5.22	Little Island: Add flood risk reference to objective LI-GC-03, LI-I-05, LI-RR-01.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.23	Little Island: Amend the Little Island zoning map to represent the Dunkettle Upgrade Scheme that is underway.	This is an amendment to the zoning map to indicate the current status of the Dunkettle Upgrade Scheme. The scheme has been subject to Environmental Impact Assessment and Appropriate Assessment. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.24	Little Island: Add text to paragraph 2.5.35, Multi Modal Transport Hub, regarding consultation and collaboration with TII.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.25	Little Island: Add flood risk reference to LI-B-03.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.26	Little Island: Amend text of LI-I-01 to add clarity and avoid repetition and add flood risk reference.	Housekeeping amendment to tidy up text. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.5.27	Little Island: Update Little Island flood risk management text (paragraph 2.5.40).	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.6.1	Monard: Add flood risk reference to objective MN-X-01.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.6.2	Monard: Amend the Monard zoning map to include most recent flood risk data.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.6.3	Monard: Update Monard flood risk management text (after paragraph 2.6.40).	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.6.4	Key Villages: Include new text to provide updated information on key villages and their growth arising as a consequence of amendments to the Core Strategy of the plan (Carrignavar, Glounthaune and Watergrasshill).	<p>The amendment proposes a reduction in housing units for Glounthaune (from 420 to 379), an increase for Carrignavar (from 10 to 32) and proposes an increase for Watergrasshill (from 100 to 149). The text allows for reallocation of housing units between key villages where there may be infrastructural constraints at certain locations, but only where there is sufficient wastewater and other infrastructure available to allow the reallocation.</p> <p>There is sufficient waste water treatment capacity available in Watergrasshill to accommodate the additional population.</p> <p>The increase in population target for Carrignavar is contingent on provision of wastewater infrastructural services and an interim target of 10 units relying on private WWTS is allowed for only until such services are provided.</p> <p>New proposals for development within these settlements may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.7.1	Carrignavar: Update text regarding water services in Carrignavar (paragraphs 2.7.8 and 2.7.17).	Housing unit targets are proposed to be increased from 10 to 32. However, policies does not allow for new development requiring a connection to existing public waste water treatment infrastructure. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.7.2	Carrignavar: Amend the Carrignavar zoning map to include most recent flood risk data.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.7.3	Carrignavar: Extend GC-03 zoning to include area at risk of flooding – Carrignavar.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.7.4	Carrignavar: Add flood risk reference to objective GC-02, Carrignavar	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.7.5	Carrignavar: Amend map browser so that it reflects Carrignavar zoning map in Volume 4 of Plan.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.7.6	Carrignavar: Update Carrignavar flood risk management text (after paragraph 2.7.17).	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.7.7	Carrignavar: Amend growth target for Carrignavar (GO-03).	The target for Carrignavar is amended upwards to 32 dwellings. However, this target is contingent on the provision of adequate waste-water treatment infrastructure. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.8.1	Glounthaune: Update paragraph 2.8.16, Glounthaune, to reflect the significance of trees around Ashbourne House.	The inclusion of reference to the occurrence of a significant number of important trees at Ashbourne House is positive from an environmental and heritage perspective generally. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.8.2	Glounthaune: Change GN-R-01 from Medium A to High density, reduce net site area, and add new text regarding sensitive design and provision of recreation/small scale community use.	The amendment changes the density requirement at GN-R-01 land parcel residentially zoned land parcel (Ashbourne House) from medium to high and reduces the net area calculated to be available for development from 2ha to 1ha. The site lies in close proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and the Cork Harbour SPA but is not within a flood risk zone and does not have a direct hydrological connection to the estuary. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites are identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level, however individual projects within this zone may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment given its proximity to two EU sites.  The alteration in density requirement is intended to reduce the spread of development over the whole site and thereby provide for increased protection for woodland and trees on site.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.8.3	Glounthaune: Amend the area of objective GN-R-01 so that it includes the entire Ashbourne House landholding.	The amendment extends the GN-R-01 land parcel residentially zoned land parcel (Ashbourne House). The site lies in close proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and the Cork Harbour SPA but does not support wetland habitat and is not within a flood risk zone. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites are identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level, however individual projects within this zone may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment given its proximity to two EU sites.  The text of objective GN-R-01 requires protection of trees and woodland cover on this site, and the purpose of the proposed extension is to facilitate an integrated approach to tree protection on the whole site. It is understood that it is not envisaged that the area which is to be included within the residential zone could be developed.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.8.4	Glounthaune: Correct text in relation to GN-U-01 in paragraph 2.8.20 so that it reflects GN-U-01 specific objective.	No direct linkage to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.8.5	Glounthaune: Amend the Glounthaune zoning map to include most recent flood risk data.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.8.6 -4.2.8.8	Glounthaune: Add flood risk reference to GN-GC-01, GN-GR-02 and GN-T-02.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.8.9	Glounthaune: Update and amend population/housing tables 4.2.18 and 4.2.19, Glounthaune, to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	It is proposed to decrease the population target for Glounthaune from 420 to 379. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New proposals for development within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.8.10	Glounthaune: Add flood risk reference to GN-GR-02.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.8.11	Glounthaune: Add flood risk reference to GN-GR-03.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.8.12	Glounthaune: Update Glounthaune flood risk management text (after paragraph 2.8.25.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.8.13	Glounthaune: Extend the development boundary of Glounthaune to include an additional c0.5ha, to be identified as Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	There is no direct linkage to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New proposals for development within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.8.14	Glounthaune: Extend the development boundary of Glounthaune to include an additional c0.8ha, to be identified as Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	There is no direct linkage to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New proposals for development within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.9.1	Watergrasshill: Change objective label WT-GR-03 to WT-C-02 to correct labelling error.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.9.2	Watergrasshill: Include additional land within WT-GC-01.	Positive amendment from an environmental perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.9.3	Watergrasshill: Extend the development boundary and add new residential zoning WT-R-04.	No direct connection to any EU sites. The Watergrasshill. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. Proposed developments at this location may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.9.4	Watergrasshill: Update population and housing tables 4.2.20 and 4.2.21, Watergrasshill, Population, Housing Supply to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	<p>The amendment proposes an increase for Watergrasshill (from 100 to 149).</p> <p>There is sufficient waste water treatment capacity available in Watergrasshill to accommodate the additional population. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Proposed developments may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.</p> <p>New proposals for development within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the hydrological linkage of the Watergrasshill WWTP to the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.9.5	Watergrasshill: Delete objective and exclude zoning of WT-R-03 and include site in Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses zoning.	<p>This purpose of the amendment is to reflect the current situation on this site which has a permission for the development of 25 houses. There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New proposals for development within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the hydrological linkage of the Watergrasshill WWTP to the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.9.6	Watergrasshill: Update flood risk management text for Watergrasshill, paragraph 2.9.28.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.9.7	Watergrasshill: Amend WT-X-01 to exclude part of it and incorporate the excluded part of it within the adjoining WT-C-01 zoning and amend its wording to optimise pedestrian/cycle connectivity.	<p>Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New proposals for development within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the hydrological linkage of the Watergrasshill WWTP to the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.9.8	Watergrasshill: Include addition land within the WT-B-02 zoning.	<p>No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>New proposals for development within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to the hydrological linkage of the Watergrasshill WWTP to the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.10.1	Marino Point: Amend the Marino Point zoning map to include most recent flood risk data.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 4 South Cork Amendments – Cobh MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.2.10.2	Marino Point: Update flood risk reference in X-01, Marino Point.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.10.3	Marino Point: Update flood risk management text for Marino Point - paragraph 2.10.7.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.11.1	Villages: Add new text and table 4.2.x regarding overall scale of development in Villages.	No changes in overall scale of development proposed at any village. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.12.1	Knockraha: Correct error in text by deleting wording regarding scale of growth.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.12.2	Knockraha: Include additional land within the development boundary of Knockraha and zone the eastern portion as active open space (GA-02).	There is no direct linkage <sup>4</sup> between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.12.3	Knockraha: Amend the Knockraha zoning map to extend U-01.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.13.1	Whitechurch: Add text regarding potential for pedestrian/cycleway – paragraph 2.13.18, Whitechurch.	No direct connection to any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.13.2	Whitechurch: Include additional text to describe community facilities in Whitechurch – paragraph 2.13.8.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.16.1	Haulbowline: Amend the Haulbowline zoning map to include most recent flood risk data.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.16.2-4.2.16.3	Haulbowline: Add flood risk reference to X-01 and GR-01.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.16.4	Haulbowline: Update flood risk management text for Haulbowline – paragraph 2.16.11	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.2.17.1	Spike Island: Amend the Spike Island zoning map to include most recent flood risk data.	No potential for negative impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.1.1	Overview: Amend paragraph 3.1.15 to update the date for delivery of the Midleton to Youghal Greenway to 2023.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.1.2	Overview: Replace Figure 4.3.1 (Youghal to Midleton Greenway Map) with updated Figure 4.3.1.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.2.1	Overview: Amend Table 4.3.2 with updated Core Strategy figures.	<p>The population targets in the all of the main towns and key villages are proposed to be reduced. Population targets in villages are reducing or staying the same. There are no proposed increases for population targets in any settlement. No potential for impact on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>New development proposals within this MD may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to linkages to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA and other EU sites. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.1	Midleton: Update and Amend Table 4.3, Table 4.3.4 in Midleton and MD-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	The population target for Midleton is reducing from 3,355 to 2,647. No potential for impact on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.2	Midleton: Change the land use on the south eastern part MD-R-02 from Residential to Agriculture MD-AG-03.	Land parcel reverts to agricultural uses from residential development zoning. No potential for impact on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.3	Midleton: Recategorise MD-R-03 from Residential to Existing Residential.	Amendment is to reflect the fact that this site has been developed or has a permission to be developed. No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.4	Midleton: Recategorise land on the eastern section of MD-R-04 from Residential to Residential Reserve with provision for a primary school.	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.3.5	Midleton: Recategorise MD-R-05 from Residential to Existing Residential (EBUA).	Amendment is to reflect the fact that this site has been developed or has a permission to be developed. The site is set back from the Owenacurra Estuary. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.6	Midleton: Recategorise MD-R-09 in Water-Rock UEA from Residential to Residential (Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development Use).	No direct hydrological of physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.7	Midleton: Recategorise MD-R-15 in Water-Rock UEA from Residential to Residential Additional Provision.	No direct hydrological of physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.8	Midleton: Recategorise MD-R-17 from Residential to Residential Additional Provision.	No direct hydrological of physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.9	Midleton: Recategorise MD-R-18 from Residential to Residential Additional Provision.	No direct hydrological of physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.10	Midleton: Recategorise Residential to Residential Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development Use.	No direct hydrological of physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.3.11	Midleton: Recategorise MD-R-20 from Residential to Residential Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development.	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.12	Midleton: Recategorise MD-R-21 from Residential to Residential Additional Provision.	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.13	Midleton: Recategorise the northern section of MD-R-22 from Residential to Residential Additional Provision.	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.14	Midleton: Recategorise MD-R-22 from Residential to Residential Long Term Strategic and Sustainable Development Use.	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.15	Midleton: Remove residential zoning MD-R-27 and re-instate the lands into the Metropolitan Greenbelt.	Amendment would have the effect of preserving this land from development. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment not adopted. Lands are zoned for residential development (MD-R-27) as proposed in the draft plan.	No potential for direct impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.3.16	Midleton: Recategorise MD-R-28 from Residential to Residential Reserve.	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.17	Midleton: Change the land use of MD-AG-02 from Agricultural to Residential Reserve with provision for a primary school (MD-RR-29).	Amendment places a development zoning on this land which adjoins the Owenacurra Estuary. The location of the land parcel relative to the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC is noted in the objective which requires visual screening and set back from the estuary. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment not adopted on advice of CE having regard to submission of Minister for Housing, Local Government and Heritage who raised concerns in relation to Jan 2022 AA screening decision on proposed amendment.	Land remains zoned for agricultural uses. No potential for significant negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.
4.3.3.18	Midleton: Amend the boundary of the MD-X-01 site excluding the eastern portion. Replace Objective MD-X-01 with a new objective MD-X-01 for mixed use residential and office development. Also extend MD-GR-03 zoning north of the railway line to incorporate the eastern portion of the X-01 site.	The purpose of the amendment is to exclude flood risk areas from the X-01 site and to modify the permitted uses on the site. The area to be omitted is proposed to be zoned as Green Infrastructure. The omission of flood risk areas and the river corridor from the X-01 site is a positive amendment from an AA and environmental perspective generally. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment not adopted.	The decision not to adopt this amendment is negative from an environmental perspective given the flood risk status of this area and was advised against.  However, flood protection policies and policies requiring the protection of European sites will apply at project level and will ensure the avoidance of inappropriate development which could have adverse effects on the integrity of linked EU sites. On this basis the requirement for AA is screened out at project level. New development proposals at this site may need to be subject to AA at project level.
4.3.3.19	Midleton: Discontinue the western section of the Northern Relief Road south of Broomfield (MD-U-01).	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.20	Midleton: Amend the settlement map of Midleton to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.3.21	Midleton: Amend objective MD-X-02 to include retail use.	The inclusion of an additional potential use at this site does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.22	Midleton: Update the Green Infrastructure Diagram for Figure 4.3.4 for Midleton to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.23	Midleton: Include a new objective (MD-U-10) to recognise that it is a priority to invest in a Waste-water Management Strategy for Cork Harbour as set out in the RSES.	The inclusion of an objective to prioritise the development of a waste-water management strategy for the harbour is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.24	Midleton: Add text to objective MD-T-07 to provide for the protection and reuse of the protected Maltings (Industrial Buildings) on site.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.25	Midleton: Add text before paragraph 3.3.79 and amend paragraph 3.3.79 to reference the transport plans under RSES and CMATS including the Midleton Train Station in providing a commuter rail service for the town.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.26	Midleton: Remove the Flood Risk Asterisk from MD-T-06.  Include additional text in MD-T-06 to allow residential use at first floor level or above.	Amendment arises from SFRA. This site is no longer identified to be vulnerable to flood risk. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.27 – 4.3.3.30	Midleton: Include a Flood Risk Asterisk in MD-GC-12, MD-GC-18, MD-GR-10, MD-GR-14.	Amendment arises from SFRA. These zones are identified to be at risk of flooding and flood risk policies apply. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.31	Midleton: Remove Flood Risk Asterisk in MD-I-03 and change zoning from Industrial to Green Belt.	The amendment replaces industrial zoning with greenbelt land and removes flood risk flag. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.32	Midleton: Include additional text MD-B-01 to flag access issues at the site and the requirement for a Traffic Impact Assessment, Road Safety Audit, a landscaping and SuDS plan with any proposal. Alter the boundary of the MD-B-01 site to omit the northern portion of the site and show this as Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	The adjustments to the objective for this site do not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. The site itself has a direct hydrological connection to the Cork Harbour SPA and to the Great Island Channel SAC via the Owenacurra River which bisects it. This is recognised in the objective which requires protection of the river corridor. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.3.33	Midleton: Include additional text relating to flood risk assessment and the Midleton Flood Relief Scheme – states that significant new developments in flood zones A or B is considered to be premature until the scheme is completed.	Reduces pressure for development in flood plain of the Owenacurra River. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.34	Midleton: Include additional text relating to Flood Risk Management and cross references to need to comply with flood policies set out in chapter 11 of volume 1.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.35	Midleton: Flag flood risk status from groundwater for MD-R-08. Requires flood risk assessment to consider risk associated with groundwater levels.	Development of this site will be required to comply with flood protection policies. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.36	Midleton: Amend the boundary of MD-R-01 to remove the section of the site that is at risk of flooding. Flood risk lands to be zoned as Green Infrastructure MD-GC-19.	The amendment will have the effect of protecting part of the Owenacurra river corridor from inappropriate development. This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective and from environmental perspective generally. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.37	Midleton: Update MD-HT-02 to flag flood risk at this site.	Development of this site will be required to comply with flood protection policies. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.38	Midleton: Change a portion of the MD-I-01 zone to existing residential development.	The alteration in zoning of this site from industrial to residential development does not increase risk of impact to any EU site and there is no direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.39	Midleton: Include additional text to the plan to confirm that the council will work with the Board of Management of St. Mary's High School, the Department of Education and other relevant stakeholders to identify a new site for the school in Midleton that is capable of accommodating the schools expansion plans.	Inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.3.40	Midleton: Extend the development boundary at the Baillick Road to include an existing residential development.	Amendment is to reflect the fact that this site has been developed. The amendment does not propose additional development within the site. Aerial imagery indicates that these lands have been developed since at least 1995 prior to the designation of the adjoining Cork Harbour SPA. Including already developed land within the development boundary of Midleton does not increase risk of impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out. The site lies immediately adjacent to the Owenacurra Estuary which forms part of the Cork Harbour SPA and the Great Island Channel SAC. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its location. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.41	Midleton: Amend plan to include lands at Market Green, Midleton in the Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses zone. The lands are presently zoned for Town Centre Uses as part of MD-T-06 in the Draft Plan.	The change in zoning does not alter development pressure in this area. No potential for impact on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Great Island Channel SAC and to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.42	Midleton, Whitegate and Killeagh: Flag flood risk for a number of zoned land parcels as follows MD-R-09, MD-R-20, MD-R-22, MD-U-04, MD-U-05, MD-U-08, MD-HT-01, MD-GA-02, MD-GR-11, MD-B-02, MD-U-01, WG-X-01 and Killeagh GR-01.	Amendment arises as a result of the SFRA. Compliance with flood risk policy will be required within these zones. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.3.43	Midleton and Killeagh: Remove flood risk status for a number of zoned land parcels as follows: MD-C-04, MD-GR-1 and Killeagh B-01.	Amendment arises as a result of the SFRA. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.1	Youghal: Update and Amend table 4.3.7 and table 4.3.8 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy. Update and amend YL-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	The population target for Youghal is reducing from 453 to 359. No potential for impact on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.  New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Blackwater Estuary which is designated both as an SAC and a SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.2	Youghal: Recategorise YL-R-05 from Residential to Existing Residential.	There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Blackwater Estuary which is designated both as an SAC and a SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.4.3	Youghal: Re-categorise YL-R-02 from Residential to Residential Additional Provision.	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Blackwater Estuary which is designated both as an SAC and a SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.4	Youghal: Recategorise YL-R-03 from Residential to Existing Residential.	There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Blackwater Estuary which is designated both as an SAC and a SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.5	Youghal: Change part of YL-AG-02 from Agriculture to Residential YL-R-03 Medium B density.	This amendment provides for the zoning for residential development of land which was zoned for agriculture. There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Blackwater Estuary which is designated both as an SAC and a SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.6	Youghal: Change YL-B-04 from Business to Green Infrastructure YL-GA-18.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally as this site is located in close proximity to the Blackwater Estuary, has been identified to be at risk of flooding and supports habitats of biodiversity value. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.7	Youghal: Change part of Existing Mixed/ General Business/Industrial Uses to Green Infrastructure YL-GC-06.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally as this site is located in close proximity to the Blackwater Estuary, has been identified to be at risk of flooding and supports habitats of biodiversity value. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.8	Amend the settlement map of Youghal to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.9	Youghal: Update the Figure 4.3.5 Youghal Green Infrastructure Map to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.10	Youghal: Include area of Ballyvergan Marsh pNHA as part of YL-GC-20.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective as it applies a protective zoning to land which is proposed to be designated as a Natural Heritage Area (Ballyvergan Marsh pNHA). No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.4.11	Youghal: Add text after paragraph 3.4.36 in 'Economy and Employment' to recognise that Youghal is a county boundary town with significant cross-border potential with Waterford.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.12 - 4.3.4.20	Youghal: Include Flood Risk Asterisk in YL-AG-01, YL-B-01, YL-GC-05, YL-GC-19, YL-GR-10, YL-I-02, YL-T-02, YL-T-03, YL-T-04.	Flood protection policies will apply in these zones. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.21	Youghal: Update text in paragraph 3.4.52 and include a new paragraph in relation to the Youghal Boardwalk Project.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.22	Youghal: Update paragraph 2.8.38 to include a reference to the Flood Risk Management section of Chapter 11. The additional text clarifies the requirement to have regard to the updated Strategic Flood Risk Assessment for settlement specific comments and recommendations.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.23	Youghal: Change lands zoned as Existing Mixed/General/Business/Industrial at Parkmountain to Existing Residential/ Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	This site does not have a direct linkage to any EU site. The alteration to uses permitted on this zoned site does not pose a risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Blackwater Estuary which is designated both as an SAC and a SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.4.24	Youghal: Minor amendment to objective YL-X-01 to improve syntax.	Inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.5.1	Key Villages: Insert new text after paragraph 3.5.1 relating to revised core strategy figures, key villages, compact growth and reallocation of growth from key villages (Castlemartyr, Cloyne and Whitegate/Aghada) with infrastructure constraints.	The amendment proposes a reduction in housing units for Castlemartyr (from 227 to 122) and for Cloyne (from 248 to 195). No change is proposed to the population target for Whitegate/Aghada. The target for Killeagh is reduced from 135 to 96. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within some of these settlements may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to connectivity to EU sites. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.6.1	Castlemartyr: Update and Amend table 4.3.9 and amend table 4.3.10 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy for Castlemartyr. Update and amend CM-DB-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	The proposed population target for Castlemartyr has been reduced. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.6.2	Castlemartyr: Recategorise CM-R-02 from Residential to Existing Residential.	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.6.3	Castlemartyr Change the south eastern portion of CM-T-01 from Town Centre to Green Infrastructure Recreation CM-GR-03 Open Space and Water Compatible Community Uses and include reference to flood risk and SuDS.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.6.4	Castlemartyr Recategorise southern portion (1.3ha) of CM-R-01 to Residential Additional Provision.	There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.6.5	Castlemartyr Amend the settlement map of Castlemartyr to include updated flood zones.	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.6.6	Castlemartyr Delete Paragraphs 3.6.10 and 3.6.11 and replace with paragraph describing Castlemartyr including the need for additional community and sports facilities.	Inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.6.7	Castlemartyr: Insert a new paragraph after 3.6.18 to refer to the plans for a footpath along the Ladysbridge Road and parking (including disabled parking) along the R632.	There is no direct linkage between the areas referred to and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.6.8	Castlemartyr: Remove Flood Risk Asterisk in CM-B-01.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.6.9	Castlemartyr: Include Flood Risk Asterisk in CM-R-01.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.6.10	Castlemartyr: Update the site area for CM-AG-02 from 2.18 ha to 5.4 ha.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.6.11	Castlemartyr: Include additional text in paragraph 3.6.23 referencing Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and flood protection policies.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.7.1	Cloyne: Update and amend table 4.3.11 and table 4.3.12 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy for Cloyne.  Update and amend CY-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	The proposed population target for Cloyne has been reduced. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.7.2	Cloyne: Reduce the site area of CY-R-01 from 2.4ha to 1.7ha and amend boundary accordingly.	There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.7.3	Cloyne: Re-categorise the revised CY-R-01 (1.7ha) as Residential Additional Provision.	There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to linkages to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.7.4	Cloyne: Delete CY-AG-01, change to 'Rural Area Under Strong Urban Influence' and bring in the boundary of Cloyne to reflect zoning removal.	This amendment removes a portion of agricultural land from within the settlement boundary of Cloyne. There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.7.5	Cloyne: Amend the settlement map of Cloyne to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.7.6	Cloyne: Amend the text of CY-X-01 to refer to sensitive development and the protection and preservation of the architectural heritage of the site.	Inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.7.7	Cloyne: Remove Flood Risk Asterisk in CY-GA-01.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.7.8	Cloyne: Include additional text in paragraph 3.7.23 referencing Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and flood protection policies.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.8.1	Whitegate-Aghada: Update and Amend table 4.3.13 and table 4.3.14 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy for Whitegate and Aghada. Update and amend WG-DB-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	There is no change to the proposed population target for Whitegate/Aghada. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to its proximity to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.8.2	Whitegate-Aghada: Change part of WG-GC-04 from Green Infrastructure to Existing Mixed/General Business/Industrial Uses.	This amendment has the effect of reducing the extent of the Green Infrastructure zone WG-GC-04 to exclude an area of land which is to be incorporated into the Existing/Mixed/General Business/Industrial Uses zone. The land in question is developed and used as a boatyard. The classification of the site as existing/mixed/general/industrial uses reflects this landuse. No potential for significant effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. The area lies immediately adjacent to the Cork Harbour Special Protection Area. Any further or re-development of the site may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.8.3	Whitegate-Aghada: Change part of WG-GC-04 from Green Infrastructure to Existing Mixed/General Business/ Industrial Uses.	This amendment has the effect of reducing the extent of the Green Infrastructure zone WG-GC-04 to exclude an area of land which is to be incorporated into the Existing/Mixed/General Business/ Industrial Uses zone. The area lies immediately adjacent to the foreshore and the Cork Harbour Special Protection Area and is currently undeveloped. The zoning of undeveloped land at this site as existing mixed/general business/ industrial uses could facilitate proposals for inappropriate types of development at this sensitive location with potential to give rise to negative effects on the Cork Harbour Special Protection Area. It is recommended that this land would be retained within the WG-GC-04 zone (as proposed in the draft plan), in order to retain an undeveloped and undisturbed buffer area to the estuary and the SPA.	In accordance with the recommendation included in the AA Screening Report for the proposed amendments and the recommendations of the CE & OPR, Council voted not to adopt this amendment.	This undeveloped area of land adjoining the Cork Harbour SPA is zoned as green infrastructure conservation in the plan. No implications for any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.
4.3.8.4	Whitegate-Aghada: Amend the settlement map of Whitegate and Aghada to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.8.5-4.3.8.6	Whitegate-Aghada: Include Flood Risk Asterisk in WG-GA-09, WG-GC-04.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.8.7	Whitegate-Aghada: Flag flood risk for WG-I-06.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.8.8	Whitegate-Aghada: Include additional text in WG-I-05 to recognise its close proximity to Cork Harbour Special Protection Area and the likely requirement for screening or buffering with new development.	This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level, having regard to proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.8.9	Whitegate-Aghada: Include additional text in WG-I-06 to recognise its close proximity to Cork Harbour Special Protection Area and the likely requirement for screening or buffering with new development.	This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this zone may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level, having regard to proximity of the zone to the Cork Harbour SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.8.10	Whitegate-Aghada: Include additional text to reference the Strategic Flood Risk Assessment and requirements to adhere to Flood Protection Policies.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.9.1	Killeagh: Amend the settlement map of Killeagh to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.9.2	Killeagh: Amend the development boundary of Killeagh to take out a portion of land adjoining the GAA pitch to the west.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.9.3	Killeagh - Include additional text in paragraph 3.9.18 to recognise the graveyard on the Mogeely Road may need to be extended.	Inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.9.4	Killeagh: Recategorize Green Infrastructure zonings. GA-01 to be recategorized at GR-01. GR-02 to be recategorised as GA-02.	Inconsequential amendment from an AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.9.5	Killeagh: Include reference to the need to have regard to the updated Strategic Flood Risk Assessment in section 3.9.21.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.9.6	Killeagh: Delete paragraph 3.9.22 relating to Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (information has been updated via amendment 4.3.9.6).	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.10.1	Villages: Insert new text after paragraph 3.10.1 relating to revised core strategy figures, key villages, compact growth and reallocation of growth from villages with infrastructure constraints- Ballincurragh, Ballycotton, Ballymacoda, Dungourney, Ladysbridge, Lisgoold, Mogeely, Saleen and Shanagarry/Garryvoe.	The proposed targets for housing units have remained the same for Ballincurragh, Ballycotton, Ballymacoda, Dungourney, Ladysbridge and Lisgoold. The proposed targets for housing units have been reduced in Mogeely, Saleen and Shanagarry/Garryvoe. The targets have not been increased at any location. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.  New development proposals within some of these settlements may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level, having regard to linkages to EU sites. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.11.1	Ballincurragh: Amend the settlement map of Ballincurragh to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.12.1	Ballycotton: Amend the settlement map of Ballycotton to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.12.2	Ballycotton: Extend the development boundary of Ballycotton and include a new Green Infrastructure zoning to the south -GC-03.	This amendment provides for the inclusion of additional land within the settlement boundary of Ballycotton. The land in question supports habitats of biodiversity value and is proposed to be zoned as green infrastructure-conservation. There is no direct linkage to any EU site. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.12.3	Ballycotton: Extend the development boundary of Ballycotton to include additional lands to the south of the settlement.	This amendment provides for the inclusion of additional land within the settlement boundary of Ballycotton. No specific zoning is proposed for this site. There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level, having regard to linkages to EU sites. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.12.4	Ballycotton: Include a new development boundary objective DB-05 requiring that provision would be made for the development of a new east-west link road to connect the L3636 and L3633 to ease congestion in the village.	This is a high level objective and no indicative route is proposed for this proposed new road. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. The proposed road may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level depending on the scale and precise route. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.13.1	Ballymacoda: Amend the settlement map of Ballymacoda to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.14.1	Dungourney: Amend the settlement map of Dungourney to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.15.1	Ladysbridge: Amend the settlement map of Ladysbridge to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.15.2	Ladysbridge: Delete Paragraphs 3.15.1 and 3.15.2 and replace with an updated description of Ladysbridge including the need additional community facilities including childcare and sports facilities and safe pedestrian access.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.16.1	Lisgoold: Amend the settlement map of Lisgoold to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.17.1	Mogeely: Amend the settlement map of Mogeely to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.17.2	Mogeely: Amend GA-01 to support the provision of a community hall on this zoned parcel. The amendment also flags that the site is liable to flood risk.	There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.18.1	Saleen: Amend the settlement map of Saleen to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.18.2	Saleen: Include Flood Risk Asterisk for GR-01.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.19.1	Shanagarry/Garryvoe: Amend the settlement map of Shanagarry/Garryvoe to include updated flood zones.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.19.2	Shanagarry/Garryvoe: Include Flood Risk Asterisk in GC-01.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.19.3	Shanagarry/Garryvoe: Extend the development boundary of Shanagarry/Garryvoe to include additional lands to the north.	There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. The site is located proximal to the Ballycotton/Balynamona and Shanagarry proposed Natural Heritage Area. The boundary amendment has allowed for the retention of a 30m buffer between the new development boundary and the pNHA. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level, having regard to linkages to EU sites. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – East Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.3.22.1	Redbarn: Omit lands in the pNHA (Ballyvergan Marsh) from the development boundary of Redbarn.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective. There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.22.2	Redbarn: Omit lands from the development boundary of Redbarn due to flood risk.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective. There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impacts on EU sites identified.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.22.3	Redbarn: Amend the settlement map of Redbarn to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.3.22.4	Redbarn: Include Flood Risk Asterisk in X-01 Redbarn.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – Macroom MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.4.2.1	Macroom MD overview: Update Table 4.4.4.2 with new figures to align with core strategy.	The proposed target for housing units remains the same for Macroom but increases for Millstreet from 86 to 150 units. There is a new waste-water treatment plant in Millstreet which has been subject to environmental assessment and appropriate assessment and which has the capacity to accept the additional loading which could be generated if all of these units are developed. The population targets for key villages have remained static or reduced and no changes to population targets have been proposed for any of the smaller villages. No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.2.2	Municipal District Overview: Delete paragraph 4.2.2 and replace with updated policy document recognising importance of Múscraí Gaeltacht and its heritage plan.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter screening assessment.
4.4.3.1	Macroom: Include additional text to reference tourism/recreational and cultural uses in MM-GA-04 (Macroom Castle Demesne).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.2	Macroom: Include new paragraphs referencing Macroom's role as a 'Baile Serviseacha' or Gaeltacht service town.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.3	Macroom: Amend MM-C-02 zoning objective to add [*] requesting flood risk assessment.	No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.4	Macroom: Add * requesting FRA to objective MM-X-01 as it is partially within the Flood Zone.	No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.5	Macroom: Amend MM-T-01 to remove [*] requesting FRA.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.6	Macroom: Amend and update green infrastructure mapping for the final plan.	No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.7	Macroom: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic Flood Risk Assessment.	No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.8	Macroom: Amend and update text relating to increasing capacity for drinking water supply.	No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.9	Macroom: Update mapping of the N22 Ballyvourney to Macroom Scheme.	This road is currently being constructed and has been through relevant environmental assessment processes. No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.10	Macroom: Update population, housing and land supply figures in accordance with the revised core strategy.	The target for housing units for Macroom has not changed. No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.11	Macroom: Text and mapping update re regeneration areas to include additional information.	No direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – Macroom MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.4.3.12	Macroom: Include text regarding the Macroom pollinator plan.	This is a positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective generally. No potential for negative effects on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.13	Macroom: Amendment to MM-GO-09 including detail regarding linkage to the nature reserve and avoiding impacts on the SAC.	This amendment provides for the inclusion of text supporting the development of walkways in the town and a pedestrian link to the Gearagh Nature Reserve. The need for sensitive design is acknowledged in the text. No potential for negative effects on EU sites is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan stage. New pedestrian walks to or within the Gearagh will need to be designed sensitively and may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project stage. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.14	Macroom: amendment regarding St Colman's Boys' National School.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.15	Macroom: change MM-AG-03 to MM-R-04.	This amendment has the effect of allowing for residential development on this site which has been zoned for agricultural use to date. There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU sites. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.16	Macroom: Amend part MM-R-03 to established residential.	This amendment is to reflect the fact that the site in question has already been developed or has a permission for development. There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU sites. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.17	Macroom: extend MM-R-03.	There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.18	Macroom: Update to flooding text in paragraph 4.3.26 and 4.3.27.	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.19	Macroom: Include * referencing need for FRA in MM-U-03 and in MM-U-04	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.20	Macroom: include new paragraph recognising potential for provision of a service station along the N22.	This amendment supports the provision of a service station on the N22 but does not identify any specific location. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Proposals for the development of a service station at any particular location will be subject to the relevant environmental assessments including Appropriate Assessment if deemed necessary.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor amendment does not alter screening conclusion.
4.4.3.21	Macroom: include a new business zoning (MM-B-01).	There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – Macroom MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.4.3.22	Macroom: change the current draft plan zoning MM-R-04 to existing residential.	This amendment is to reflect the fact that the site in question has already been developed or has a permission for development. There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU sites. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.23	Macroom: change the current draft plan zoning MM-B-01 to a new residential zoning MM-RAP-05 (Additional Residential Provision), Include a new zoning objective MM-RAP-05 (Additional Provision): and Change the remainder of the former MM-B-01 zone to established Residential uses.	There is no linkage between these sites and any EU sites. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.24	Macroom: discontinue MM-I-01 and revert to greenbelt.	This zone is located in close proximity to the Gearagh Special Area of Conservation and Gearagh Special Protection Area. The rezoning of this industrial zoned land to green belt is a positive change from an environmental perspective generally and may also have benefits for the adjoining EU sites. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.3.25	Macroom: include a new business zoning objective MM-B-02.	There is no linkage between these sites and any EU sites. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment not adopted, land reverts to Green Belt.	The decision not to adopt this amendment does not have any implications for EU sites. Requirement for AA is screened out.
4.4.4.1	Millstreet: Amend the area of MS-B-02 to remove area at risk of flooding (amendment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA)).	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally and from the perspective of providing for the protection of the Blackwater River Special Area of Conservation. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals in this zone may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.2	Millstreet: Amend the area of MS-B-03 to remove area at risk of flooding (amendment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA)).	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally and from the perspective of providing for the protection of the Blackwater River Special Area of Conservation. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.  New development proposals in this zone may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – Macroom MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.4.4.3	Millstreet: Amend MS-GA-01 to remove [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment (amendment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA)).	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.4	Millstreet: Amend MS-GA-02 to remove references and requirement for Flood Risk Assessment (amendment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA)).	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.5	Millstreet: Amend MS-R-01 to remove [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment (amendment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA)).	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.6	Millstreet: Amend MS-T-01 to remove [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment (amendment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA)).	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.7	Millstreet: Amend MS-U-03 to add [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment (amendment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA)).	Proposed development within this area will need to be compatible with flood protection policies. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.8	Millstreet: Amend MS-X-01 to remove [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.9	Millstreet: Amend MS-X-02 to remove the zoning. Site to revert to residential / mixed residential and other uses. Site is identified to be within Flood Zone A.	This amendment is proposed as a result of the Strategic Flood Risk Assessment as a substantial portion of the site is identified to be within Flood Zone A. The site has a direct hydrological linkage to the Blackwater River SAC via the Tanyard Stream. While the site is to revert to residential/mixed residential and other uses, future development proposals at this site will have to comply with flood protection policies. This will ensure that inappropriate development which could pose a risk of impact to water quality or to natural hydrological processes cannot take place here. No potential for impact on any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.10	Millstreet: Amend and update green infrastructure mapping for the final plan.	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.11	Millstreet: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.12	Millstreet: delete MS-U-01 proposed relief road.	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – Macroom MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.4.4.13	Millstreet: update population, housing and land supply figures in accordance with the revised core strategy.	The revised core strategy provides for an increased target for the delivery of housing units in Millstreet from 86 to 150. There is a new waste-water treatment plant in Millstreet which has been subject to environmental assessment and appropriate assessment and which has the capacity to accept the additional loading which would be generated if all of these units are developed. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.14	Millstreet: update regarding pedestrian and cyclist facilities and remove reference to the relief road.	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.15	Millstreet: Delete MS-U-04 and replace with Town Centre and Existing Mixed General Business Industrial Uses.	This site is already developed. The alteration of zoning designation does not alter or increase potential risk of impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.16	Millstreet: amend objective MS-GO-03 to mention Lackabawn Woodland.	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.17	Millstreet: replace part of MS-AG-01 with an extension of MS-R-02. MS-R-02 objective to including text highlighting the sensitivity of the site given its proximity to the Tanyard Stream.	This amendment has the effect of allowing for residential development on this site which has been zoned for agricultural use to date. The site lies in close proximity to the Tanyard Stream which flows north to meet the Blackwater River just north of Millstreet. A Green Infrastructure buffer area has been retained between the proposed new residentially zoned land and the stream and the new objective highlights the proximity of the site to the stream and the need for consideration to be given to same. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of the Blackwater River SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.4.18	Millstreet: Update flood risk management text.	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.5.1	Key Villages: update Overall Scale of New Development including new paragraph and amending table 4.4.9.	Proposed population targets for the key villages have remained static or reduced. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.6.1	Killumney / Ovens: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.6.2	Killumney / Ovens: amend objective KO-R-04 to include reference to the N22 corridor.	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – Macroom MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.4.6.3	Killumney / Ovens: Update flood risk management text in paragraph 4.6.13.	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.6.4	Killumney Ovens: Amend KO-GC-02 to include some parts as existing residential areas and add text referring to the need to protect the River Bride as an important biodiversity habitat area.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.6.5	Killumney Ovens: Include new business and employment zoning KO-B-01.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.6.6	Killumney Ovens: include new community zoning objective KO-C-02 for a Dementia Care Home with independent Living units and Care Facility.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.7.1	Beal Átha an Ghaorthaidh: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.7.2	Beal Átha an Ghaorthaidh: include text in paragraph 4.7.14 re. Bia Gan Breise.	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.7.3	Beal Átha an Ghaorthaidh: Update flood risk management text	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.8.1	Baile Bhuirne / Bhaile Mhic Ire: Amend U-01 add [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.8.2	Baile Bhuirne / Bhaile Mhic Ire: Amend U-02 add [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.8.3	Baile Bhuirne / Bhaile Mhic Ire: Amend U-04 add [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.8.4	Baile Bhuirne / Bhaile Mhic Ire: Amend GC-03 add [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.8.5	Baile Bhuirne / Bhaile Mhic Ire: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.8.6	Baile Bhuirne / Bhaile Mhic Ire: extend development boundary.	There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.8.7	Baile Bhuirne / Bhaile Mhic Ire: Amend text in relation to community facilities and Coláiste Íosagáin in paragraph 4.8.17.	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.8.8	Baile Bhuirne / Bhaile Mhic Ire: amend text to include new paragraph about Coláiste Íosagáin and the preparation of a masterplan.	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – Macroom MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.4.8.9	Baile Bhuirne / Bhaile Mhic Ire: Update flood risk management text paragraph 4.8.16.	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.9.1	Coachford: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.9.2	Coachford: include additional text regarding employment opportunities and the need to survey business lands.	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.9.3	Coachford: Update flood risk management text in paragraph 4.9.16.	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.10.1	Villages: update Overall Scale of New Development paragraph text and include table.	There are no increases in population targets for any of the villages in this MD. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.11.1	Aghabullogue: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.12.1	Aherla: Amend GC-02 add [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.12.2	Aherla: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.13.1	Ballynora: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.13.2	Ballynora: extend development boundary to the west of the village.	There is no ecological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.14.1	Cloghduv: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.15.1	Clondrohid: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.16.1	Courtbrack: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.17.1	Crookstown: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.18.1	Inchigeelagh: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.18.2	Inchigeelagh: Amend GC-02 add [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.18.3	Inchigeelagh: Amend U-01 add [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.18.4	Inchigeelagh: Amend U-02 add [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Volume 4 South Cork Amendments – Macroom MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
4.4.18.5	Inchigeelagh: Amend the development boundary to follow a more rational field boundary line.	There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.19.1	Kilmurry: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.20.1	Cill na Martra (Kilnamartyra): Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.21.1	Model Village Dripsey: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.22.1	Rylane / Seiscne: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.22.2	Rylane / Seiscne: Extend development boundary to include a site to the east of the village.	There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.23.1	Stuake / Donoughmore: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. <sup>9</sup>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.24.1	Upper Dripsey: Amend and update mapping in accordance with the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.24.2	Upper Dripsey: Amend GR-01 add [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.24.3	Upper Dripsey: Amend GR-02 add [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.24.4	Upper Dripsey: Amend U-01 add [*] regarding the requirement for Flood Risk Assessment arising from the Strategic flood risk assessment (SFRA).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.24.5	Upper Dripsey: Amend the development boundary to include additional plot (0.5ha)	There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.25.1	Gougane Barra: Change English name reference to Guagán Barra (Gougane Barra).	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
4.4.26.1	Include reference to Inniscarra Dam in objective DB-01.	No potential for negative impacts on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 5 West Cork-Bandon Kinsale MD Amendments

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.1.2.1	Amend the settlement maps of various settlements to include updated flood zones.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.2.2	Overview: Update Table 5.1.2 Bandon Kinsale Municipal District – Proposed Scale of Development.	The housing unit targets have been reduced for all of the main towns and the key villages and for a number of the smaller villages. It is proposed to allocate a housing growth target of 20 to the village of Dunderrow. There is no hydrological linkage between this settlement to any EU site. No potential for impacts to EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.2.3	Flood Risk: Add an * for flood risk to KS-GC-05, KS-06, KS-GC-13, BD-GC-07, BD-GC-08, BD-U-01, BD-U-02 and BD-U-04.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.2.4	Dunderrow: Amend table 5.1.1 to include Dunderrow as a village. consequential change arising from proposed amendment 5.1.21.1.	These amendments re-instate a development boundary around this village allowing for the development of 20 housing units within the development boundary during the lifetime of the plan. There is no ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.1	Bandon: update population, housing and land supply figures in accordance with the revised core strategy.	The housing unit target for this settlement has been reduced from 1050 units to 664, the population target has been altered from 9,790 to 8,773. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.2	Bandon: Reclassify BD-R-02 Residential Additional Provision, Medium B Residential with landscaping caveats.	The amendment reduces the density requirement in this zone and may alter the timeline for development. There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.3	Bandon: Delete BD-R-03 and change land use zoning to Existing Residential, Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	The amendment is to reflect the fact that the site has been developed, development is underway or there is a planning permission extant on the site. There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.4	Bandon: Delete BD-R-06 and change to Existing Residential, Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	The amendment is to reflect the fact that the site has been developed, development is underway or there is a planning permission extant on the site. There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.5	Bandon: Re-classify part of the lands currently zoned Special Policy Area BD-X-03 as residentially zoned land (BD-R-03). Add text to objective BD-R-03 allowing for Medium B Residential Development, requiring a Traffic Assessment, pedestrian and cycle links, landscaping and tree retention.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. The minor modification does not alter the AA screening conclusion.

## Vol 5 West Cork-Bandon Kinsale MD Amendments

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.1.4.6	Bandon: New wording for lands retained in smaller BD-X-03 (Knockbrogan Expansion Area) to allow for the development of an Education Campus (primary school and secondary school) requiring Traffic assessment, pedestrian and cycle links, landscaping and tree retention.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.7	Bandon: Include new flood risk map.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.8	Bandon: Amend paragraph 1.4.18 to delete reference to the provision of residential development on BD-X-03.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.9	Bandon: Update text in 1.4.57 and 1.4.58 to replace references to 'Northern Relief Road' with 'North Bandon Connectivity and Access Corridor.'	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.10	Bandon: Update paragraphs 1.4.10 and 1.4.11 to replace references to 'Northern Relief Road' with 'North Bandon Connectivity and Access Corridor.'	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.11	Bandon: Update paragraph 1.4.24 to replace references to 'Northern Relief Road' with 'North Bandon Connectivity and Access Corridor.'	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.12	Bandon: Update BD-GO-02 to replace references to 'Northern Relief Road' with 'North Bandon Connectivity and Access Corridor.'	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.13	Bandon: Update BD-U-02 to replace reference to 'Northern Relief Road' with 'North Bandon Connectivity and Access Corridor.'	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.14	Bandon: Amend boundary of BD-X-03a.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.15	Bandon: Change part of BD-X-04 to Existing Mixed/General Business/Industrial Uses zoning classification.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.16	Bandon: Update text in paragraph 1.4.53 to include retail use on BD-X-04.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. The minor modification does not alter the AA screening conclusion.
5.1.4.17	Bandon: Update Objective BD-X-04 to include retail and amend boundary.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.18	Bandon: Insert ^ symbol to highlight zones where spatial planning and national roads guidelines apply to particular sites: BD-B-01, BD-B-03, BD-I-01, BD-T-01, BD-T-02, BD-T-03, BD-T-04, BD-X-01, BD-X-02, and BD-X-04.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 5 West Cork-Bandon Kinsale MD Amendments

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.1.4.19	Bandon: Delete duplicated text and Table 5.1.5.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.20	Bandon: Update Text in BD-R-01 to include a reference to the occurrence of habitats of biodiversity value on this site and to require protection of same.	This is a positive amendment from a biodiversity perspective. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.21	Bandon: Update the Green Infrastructure Diagram for Bandon to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.22	Bandon: Reclassify the zoning of BD-AG-02 to Residential Reserve Medium B Residential development.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment not adopted.	The decision not to adopt this amendment has no implications for any EU sites. Requirement for AA is screened out.
5.1.4.23	Bandon: Amend the development boundary of Bandon and zone additional lands within extension as Residential Reserve BD-RR-02 Medium B Residential development.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.24	Bandon: Amend the development boundary of Bandon and include the existing dwellings at either side of the proposed Residential Reserve zoning as Existing Residential, Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment not adopted.	The decision not to adopt this amendment has no implications for any EU sites. Requirement for AA is screened out.
5.1.4.25	Bandon: Update paragraph 1.4.41 to refer to the updated SFRA and flood protection policies in Chapter 11 Water Management.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.26	Bandon: Update paragraph 1.4.68 to refer to the updated SFRA and Chapter 11 Water Management.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.27	Bandon: Extend the development boundary to include part of a proposed NHA (Bandon Valley West of Bandon) as Green Infrastructure Conservation – BD-GC-09.	The boundary of the settlement is being extended to incorporate lands within the Bandon Valley West of Bandon proposed Natural Heritage Area. These lands will be zoned as Green Infrastructure Conservation. There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.4.28	Bandon: Extend development boundary to include a new Special Policy Area at Castlebernard (BD-X-05). Revise text from 1.4.36, 1.4.37 and 1.4.73 and include new objective BD-X-05 allowing for residential and tourism development at Castlebernard Demesne and requiring protection of parkland landscape, avenues and demesne walls and woodland features within the Architectural Conservation Area. The objective specifies, the need for a masterplan for the lands.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification to reference Bandon Golf Course.	No change to Jan 2022. The minor modification does not alter the AA screening conclusion.
5.1.5.1	Kinsale: Update and Amend table 5.1.7 and 5.18 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy for Kinsale. Update and Amend paragraphs and KS-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	The housing unit target for Kinsale is reducing from 629 to 403. There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 5 West Cork-Bandon Kinsale MD Amendments

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.1.5.2	Kinsale: Reclassify KS-R-01 to Residential Reserve.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.3	Kinsale: Reclassify KS-R-02 to Residential Additional Provision.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.4	Kinsale: Reclassify KS-R-03 to Residential Additional Provision.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with non-material alteration to site area.	No change from Jan 2022. Non-material change does not alter screening decision.
5.1.5.5	Kinsale: Delete KS-R-04 and change to Existing Residential/ Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.6	Kinsale: Delete KS-R-06 and change to Existing Residential /Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.7	Kinsale: Update KS-R-07 to correct an error in site measurement.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.8	Kinsale: Update KS-C-02 to include the site measurement of 2.4ha.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.9	Kinsale: New Objective KS-C-04: Community Use. Provision of 2.2ha area for secondary school and nursing home facilities. Include requirements for access, walking and cycling, archaeology and landscape.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.10	Kinsale: Include Flood Risk Map	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.11	Kinsale: Delete paragraph 1.5.3 and remove of a portion of lands currently zoned Existing Mixed/ General Business/ Industrial from development boundary in Kinsale.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.12	Kinsale: Extension to site KS-T-02 and update text to include requirement for a landscaping plan, retention of existing trees and the existing laneway and provision of lighting.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.13	Kinsale: Update Table 5.1.10 to include a detailed description of new Regeneration Area KS-RA-03 (Pier Road/ Market Street) including its protected structure.			
	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter AA screening conclusion.	

## Vol 5 West Cork-Bandon Kinsale MD Amendments

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.1.5.14	Kinsale: Insert text in paragraph 1.5.5 to reference the Kinsale Chamber of Tourism & Commerce's document 'Reconnect in Kinsale 2021 Recovery Strategy'.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.15	Kinsale: Update the Green Infrastructure Diagram for Kinsale to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.16	Kinsale: Amend the boundary of KS-GC-09.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.17	Kinsale: Reclassify part of KS-GC-09 to Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.18	Kinsale: Reclassify part of KS-GC-10 to Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.19	Kinsale: Expand the development boundary of Kinsale to add additional lands to be zoned as Agricultural – KS-AG-01.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.20	Kinsale: Reclassify part of KS-GC-03 to Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.21	Kinsale: Amend the boundary of KS-GC-13 to remove part of private garden.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.22	Kinsale: Update paragraph 1.5.32 to refer to the updated SFRA and Chapter 11 Water Management.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.23	Kinsale: Delete KS-R-09 and replace with KS-B-04 Business Development and include requirements for access, landscaping, archaeology and buffers.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.5.24	Kinsale: Insert new text after 1.5.12 to recognise Castlepark as an important tourism asset near Kinsale.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.6.1	Key Villages: Include updated information on Key Villages and their growth. The amendment arises as a consequence of amendments to the Core Strategy of the plan (Ballinspittle, Belgooly, Courtmacsherry, Inishannon, Riverstick and Timoleague).	Two of the villages in question (Courtmacsherry and Timoleague) have direct ecological linkages to EU sites. The targets for new housing in these and the other villages are reducing. No potential for impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.6.2	Ballinspittle: Insert new Flood Extents Map.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.6.3	Ballinspittle: Remove U-01 objective and include lands in GA-01.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



## Vol 5 West Cork-Bandon Kinsale MD Amendments

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.1.6.4	Ballinspittle: Remove area from development boundary of Ballinspittle.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.6.5	Ballinspittle: Amend the zoning map to extend the development boundary.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.6.6	Ballinspittle: Update paragraph 1.6.22 to refer to the updated SFRA and Chapter 11 Water Management.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.6.7	Ballinspittle: Update targets for Ballinspittle, reducing housing unit target from 40 to 24.	The housing unit target for Ballinspittle is reducing from 40 to 24. There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.7.1	Belgooly: Update text to paragraph 1.7.7 and Objective DB-01 to reflect revised core strategy figures for Belgooly.	The housing unit target for Belgooly is reducing from 90 to 31. There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.7.2	Belgooly: Insert new Flood Extents Map.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.7.3	Belgooly: New GC-02 zoning for Belgooly. This zoning provides for the protection of flood risk areas and for their retention as open space.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.7.4	Belgooly: New GC-03 zoning for Belgooly. This zoning provides for the protection of flood risk areas and for their retention as open space.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this development site and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.7.5	Belgooly: Update text in U-01 Belgooly to include traffic calming on Main Street and enhancement of connectivity between residential areas, schools and local services.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.7.6	Belgooly: Update paragraph 1.7.14 to support plans to provide a new community centre within the development boundary of Belgooly subject to normal planning considerations.	There is no direct ecological linkage between this settlement and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.7.7	Belgooly: Update paragraph 1.7.19 to refer to the updated SFRA and Chapter 11 Water Management.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.8.1	Courtmacsherry: Update text to paragraph 1.8.5 and Objective DB-01 to reflect revised core strategy figures for Courtmacsherry.	The housing unit target for Courtmacsherry is reducing from 85 to 50. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the settlement relative to Courtmacsherry Estuary SAC and Courtmacsherry Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 5 West Cork-Bandon Kinsale MD Amendments

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.1.8.2	Courtmacsherry: Insert new Flood Extents Map for Courtmacsherry.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.8.3	Courtmacsherry: Flag flood risk for in relation to the U-01 Seven Heads Walk.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.8.4	Courtmacsherry: Amend U-01 for Courtmacsherry to recognise the proximity of the Seven Heads Walk to Courtmacsherry Estuary SAC and Courtmacsherry Bay SPA and associated ecological considerations required. <b>*This amendment arose as a result of the AA review of the draft plan.</b>	This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the settlement relative to Courtmacsherry Estuary SAC and Courtmacsherry Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.8.5	Courtmacsherry: Include additional text at end of 1.8.12 to recognise Woodpoint House as a historic property and the need to avoid impacts on scenic amenity and ecology and add new Special Policy Area X-02 Woodpoint House. The zoning allows for upgrades and additions to Woodstown House and facilitates small scale tourism accommodation. <b>*The map and text for this Special Policy Area was finalised following AA screening.</b>	This boundary of this proposed Special Policy Area was drawn taking account of EU sites and areas of biodiversity value located in close proximity to the site and is set back from same. The text of the objective includes an acknowledgement of the ecological sensitivities of this setting. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development proposals at this location may require Appropriate Assessment at project stage. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted with minor modification to include reference to a hotel.	No change from Jan 2022. The minor modification does not alter the AA screening conclusion.
5.1.8.6	Courtmacsherry: Amend southern boundary to reflect new road line boundary in Courtmacsherry.	There is no direct linkage between this location and EU sites within the Courtmacsherry area. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New roads and other developments at this location may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.8.7	Courtmacsherry: extend the development boundary of Courtmacsherry. to extend zoning GC-03.	This amendment provides for an extension to the development boundary for Courtmacsherry. The extension will result in lands which form part of the Courtmacsherry Estuary SAC and Courtmacsherry Bay SPA being incorporated within the development boundary. These lands are to be zoned Green Infrastructure-Conservation. No development is proposed for these lands. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.8.8	Courtmacsherry: Add new Objective DB-09 Courtmacsherry to support provision of off-street car parking within the village.	No location is identified for this proposal. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Development proposals may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.8.9	Courtmacsherry: Update paragraph 1.8.20 to refer to the updated SFRA and Chapter 11 Water Management.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 5 West Cork-Bandon Kinsale MD Amendments

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.1.9.1	Innishannon: Update text to paragraph 1.9.8 and Objective DB-01 to reflect revised core strategy figures for Innishannon.	Housing target is reduced from 143 to 97 units. There is no direct ecological linkage connecting Innishannon and any EU site. Furthermore the housing unit target is reducing. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.9.2	Innishannon: Insert new Flood Extents Map for Innishannon.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.9.3	Innishannon: Insert flooding symbol in Objective U-02 Innishannon.	There is no direct linkage connecting this proposed path to any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.9.4	Innishannon: Update text in 1.9.13, 1.9.15 and 1.9.16 for Innishannon to recognise that traffic calming has improved the village environment in the short term and that the village has a growing school population.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.9.5	Innishannon: Delete paragraph 1.9.29 relating to parking.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.9.6	Innishannon: Add text to paragraph 1.9.31 to support amenity walks and blueways subject to compatibility with the nature conservation designations and areas of biodiversity value in the vicinity.	There is no ecological linkage connecting this settlement to any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.9.7	Innishannon: Update text in Objective U-03(traffic calming measures) to apply to the entire village rather than just the main street.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.9.8	Innishannon: Increase the development boundary of Innishannon to include additional lands adjoining existing residential development.	There is no ecological linkage connecting this site to any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.9.9	Innishannon: Update paragraph 1.9.23 to refer to the updated SFRA and Chapter 11 Water Management.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.10.1	Riverstick: Update paragraph 1.10.10 and Objective DB-01 to reflect revised core strategy figures for Riverstick.	The housing unit target is reducing from 145 to 63 houses. There is no ecological linkage connecting Riverstick and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.10.2	Riverstick: Insert new Flood Extents Map for Riverstick.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.10.3	Riverstick: Insert new Objective U-02 for Riverstick to support the provision of improved connectivity between the village centre and residential areas.	There is no ecological linkage connecting Riverstick and any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.10.4	Riverstick: Update paragraph 1.10.21 to refer to the updated SFRA and Chapter 11 Water Management.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 5 West Cork-Bandon Kinsale MD Amendments

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.1.11.1	Timoleague: Update paragraph 1.10.04 and Objective DB-01 to reflect revised core strategy figures for Timoleague.	The housing unit target for Timoleague is reducing from 45 to 33. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level having regard to the location of the settlement relative to the Courtmacsherry Estuary SAC and the Courtmacsherry SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.11.2	Timoleague: Insert new Flood Extents Map for Timoleague.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.11.3	Timoleague: Update paragraph 1.11.23 to refer to the updated SFRA and Chapter 11 Water Management.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.12.1	Villages: include updated information on villages (Ballinadee, Ballinhassig, Butlerstown, Crossbarry, Kilbrittain, Newcestown, Old Chapel and Dunderrow to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	The housing targets for each of the settlements is reducing or remaining static. One of these settlements (Kilbrittain) has a direct linkage to two EU sites. The housing target for this village is not changing. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level having regard to the location of the settlement relative to the Courtmacsherry Estuary SAC and the Courtmacsherry SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply. An amendment is proposed to re-instate a development boundary for the village of Dunderrow and a housing unit target of 20 is assigned for this settlement. Dunderrow does not have any direct ecological linkage to any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.12.2	Ballinadee: Insert new Flood Extents Map for Ballinadee.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.13.1	Ballinhassig: Update paragraph 1.13.01 and Objective DB-01 and replace to reflect revised core strategy figures for Ballinhassig.	The housing target for Ballinhassig is reduced to 30. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.13.2	Ballinhassig; Insert new Flood Extents Map for Ballinhassig.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.13.3	Ballinhassig: Remove flood risk flag for GR-01.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.13.4	Ballinhassig: Flag flood risk in T-01.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.13.5	Ballinhassig: Remove bypass (U-01) in on zoning map and the objective in table 4.1.22.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.15.1	Crossbarry: Update Objective DB-01 to reflect revised core strategy figures for Crossbarry.	The housing target for Crossbarry is reducing from 63 to 33 units. The settlement does not have any direct linkage to any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.15.2	Crossbarry: Insert new Flood Extents Map for Crossbarry.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 5 West Cork-Bandon Kinsale MD Amendments

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.1.15.3	Crossbarry: Insert New Objective U-02 Crossbarry to support the implementation of active travel measures in and around Crossbarry Bridge.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.16.1	Kilbrittain: Insert new Flood Extents Map for Kilbrittain.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.16.2	Kilbrittain: Flag flood risk for U-01 zone (riverside walk) Kilbrittain.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.16.3	Kilbrittain: Flag flood risk for U-02 zone (existing WWTP) Kilbrittain.	This plant is in existence. The amendment is intended to highlight that the plant is located within a flood risk zone. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. Further development proposals at this might may need to be subject to AA given the location of the plant relative to EU sites located within Courtmacsherry Estuary.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.18.1	Old chapel: Insert new Flood Extents Map for Old Chapel.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.19.1	Garrettstown/Garrylucas: Insert new Flood Extents Map for Garrettstown/Garrylucas.	No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.19.2	Garrettstown/Garrylucas: Insert new objective DB-03 Garrettstown/Garrylucas to support the preparation of a Conservation Management Plan for the beach, dunes and bay in consultation with landowners.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.19.3	Garrettstown/Garrylucas: Insert new objective DB-04 Garrettstown/Garrylucas to support the provision of a Wastewater Treatment Plant, in line with the Conservation Management Plan	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.20.1	Oysterhaven: Change title on header of Development Boundary Objectives.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.21.1	Dunderrow: Include Dunderrow as a Village within the Settlement structure for Bandon Kinsale MD and associated amendments to tables 5.1.1, 5.1.2 and 5.1.12 to allocate 20 units to Dunderrow.	An amendment is proposed to re-instate a development boundary for the village of Dunderrow and a housing unit target of 20 is assigned for this settlement. Dunderrow does not have any direct ecological linkage to any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.1.21.2	Dunderrow: Extend the development boundary of Dunderrow.	This site does not have any direct ecological linkage to any EU site. No potential of impacts to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## 1.1

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.2.1	West Cork: Amend Table 5.2.2 West Cork Municipal District - Proposed Scale of Development to reflect changes in the Cork Strategy.	<p>The population targets for all of the main towns have been reduced (Bantry, Clonakilty, Dunmanway, Schull and Skibbereen) or retained (Castletownbere). The population targets for the key villages have been reduced or retained. The population targets for the villages have been reduced or retained. There has been no increase in population target in any settlement. No potential for negative effect on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>A large number of settlements within this Municipal District may have ecological connections to other EU sites. New development proposals within this MD may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to these connections. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.1	Clonakilty: Amend zoning map by deleting CK-R-06 (Youghals townland) and include site in the existing residential/ mixed residential and other uses category.	No direct hydrological or physical connection linking this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals within this settlement may need to be subject to AA at project level having regard to linkages to EU sites (Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA). Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.2	Clonakilty: Omit site (Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses) on western boundary from development boundary and include within Clonakilty Greenbelt.	This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective. This site has been identified to be at risk of flooding and it has a direct hydrological linkage to the Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA via the Fealge Stream. The amendment will prevent inappropriate development within a flood risk area which has a direct linkage with two EU sites. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.3	Clonakilty: Amend zoning map and omit portion of land zoned CK-AG-04 and include it in CK-GC-06.	<p>This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective. This site has been identified to be at risk of flooding. The amendment will prevent inappropriate development within a flood risk area which has a direct linkage with two EU sites. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment not adopted. Land remains zoned for agricultural uses.	This land will continue to be used for agricultural purposes. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.5.4	Clonakilty: Amend zoning map to include new infrastructure zoning CK-GC-07.	This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective. This site has been identified to be at risk of flooding and it has a direct hydrological linkage to the Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA via the Fealge Stream. The amendment will prevent inappropriate development within a flood risk area which has a direct linkage with two EU sites. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.5	Clonakilty: Delete the special zoning objective CK-X-01 (Convent site). Site to be zoned CK-C-02 (community uses). Provision is made for protection of green corridors and significant landscape features.	Positive amendment from an environmental perspective. There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. Alteration of zoning from special zoning to community uses does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.6	Clonakilty: Change part of the current CK-X-01 site to residential (CK-R-Ox) and classify lands as additional provision.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. Alteration of zoning from special zoning to residential uses does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.7	Clonakilty: Amend the zoning map by inserting a new Green Infrastructure zoning CK-GA-08	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective. No potential for negative impacts on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.8	Clonakilty: Omit an area from the CK-R-02 zoning and include the land within the boundary of the CK-C-01 zoning.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. Alteration of zoning from residential zoning to community uses does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.5.9	Clonakilty: Replace part of the lands zoned CK-R-02 and update the text of the CK-R-02 objective to reclassify lands as additional provision. Reference to woodland corridor is removed as this site no longer has a physical linkage to same.	<p>The alteration in zoning may alter the timing of development of this site. There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.</p> <p>New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.</p>	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.10	Clonakilty: Modify the boundary of the CK-AG-05 by incorporating an area to the south within the boundary of the zoning.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.11	Clonakilty: Amend the text and reconfigure the zoning map in relation to the CK-R-07 zoning.	This amendment has the effect of altering the boundary of this zone increasing the extent of land zoned for development. However, there is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.12	Clonakilty: Insert a new specific development objective zoning - Residential Reserve CK-RR-01 (Medium A Density Residential Development) (land currently zoned agriculture (CK-AG-01).	This amendment provides for the zoning of agricultural land for development. There is no direct hydrological or physical linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment not adopted; land reverts to zoning for agricultural purposes.	The decision not to adopt this amendment has no implications for EU sites. Requirement for AA is screened out.



Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
5.2.5.13	Clonakilty: Amend the CK-B-02 zoning by deleting the zoning objective and replacing it with a special policy zoning objective allowing for retail, enterprise and technology uses.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. The alteration in zoning on this land from business uses to a special policy area does not increase risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted with minor modification to include reference to convenience retailing.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter screening conclusion.
5.2.5.14	Clonakilty: Amend the text of the CK-RA-01 Convent of Mercy to allow for educational uses and to remove office, residential and tourism related uses from the objective.	The alteration in the mix of uses allowed at this site does not pose a risk of impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.15	Clonakilty: Amend the text of specific development objective CK-U-03 to specify requirement for protection of woodland, hedgerows and other habitats of high natural value along the route.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.16	Clonakilty: Amend the text of paragraph 2.5.1 to reference the importance of the playground.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.17	Clonakilty: Amend the text of paragraph 2.5.24 to omit reference to the proximity of Clonakilty Town to Inchydoney Beach.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.18	Clonakilty: Replace the Figure 5.2.3 Clonakilty Transport Diagram to update the legend with the Active Travel Route.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.19	Clonakilty: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Update and Amend table 5.2.3 Clonakilty Population, Housing Supply and Residential Land Area, amend table 5.2.4 Clonakilty Population 2006-2028, to reflect changes to the Core Strategy</li> <li>Update and Amend CK-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.</li> </ol>	The development target for Clonakilty has been revised down from 828 to 600. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
5.2.5.20	Clonakilty: Include a new paragraph under the Economy and Employment Heading regarding Shannonvale Foods	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.21	Clonakilty: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the zoning map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.22	Clonakilty: Amend the Green Infrastructure Diagram for 5.2.2 to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments.	No potential for impact to any EU site is identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.23	Clonakilty: Insert a new paragraph under the Town Centre and Retail Heading regarding Town Centres First Programme.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.24	Clonakilty: Amend the settlement map for Clonakilty by extending the settlement boundary to include lands associated with an established Factory, and zone these lands as Existing Mixed/General Business/Industrial Uses.	This is a developed site and there is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.5.25	Clonakilty: Amend the settlement map for Clonakilty by extending the settlement boundary to include the lands that will be zoned Industry I-02.	This is a greenfield site, however, there is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.1	Bantry: Modify zoning map and text by deleting the specific zoning objective BT-R-06 and by replacing this zoning with a new zoning objective BT-AG-02.	The amendment provides for the removal of development zoning on this parcel of land and its recategorization as agricultural land. This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.2	Bantry: Modify zoning map and text by deleting the specific zoning objective BT-R-02. These lands will now be zoned Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	This amendment reflects that there are existing permissions on this site. There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.6.3	Bantry: Modify zoning map and text by deleting the specific zoning objective BT-R-07. These lands will now be zoned Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.4	Bantry: Modify zoning map by extending the BT-GR-05 to the west to incorporate a portion of the BT-AG-01 lands	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective as it provides for the incorporation of lands of biodiversity value within a Green Infrastructure zone. There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.5	Bantry: Modify zoning map by extending the BT-GR-05 to the east to incorporate lands zoned Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective as it provides for the incorporation of lands of biodiversity value within a Green Infrastructure zone. There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.6	Bantry: Modify zoning map and text for the BT-R-03 site as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>omit lands at the western side of the BT-R-03 site and rezone as a new green infrastructure zoning BT-G-10 (a);</li> <li>reclassify the balance of the BT-R-03 site as residential (b).</li> </ul>	This is a positive amendment generally from an environmental perspective. There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bantry: Modify zoning map and text as follows:</li> <li>rezoning a portion of the BT-X-02 special policy zoning to a new Town Centre Zoning BT-TC-03; and</li> <li>amending the objective for the revised X-02 Special Policy Area.</li> </ul>	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.8	Bantry: Include additional text in BT-GO-09 to make provision for the development of a cultural/music venue to meet the requirements of the local community).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.9	Bantry: Delete the proposed Regeneration Area: BY-RA-01: Southern Inner Harbour Site overlooking Bantry Bay.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.10	Bantry: It is proposed to include a new proposed Regeneration Area (BY-RA-01) at the Old Barrack Road.  Regeneration Area: BY-RA-01: Old Barrack Road	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.6.11	Bantry: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.12	Bantry: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.13	Bantry: Delete Section 2.6.51 (Neighbourhood Centre).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.14	Bantry: Add additional text in Section 2.6.16 to acknowledge Fáilte Ireland's designation of Bantry under its Destination Towns Initiative	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.15	Bantry: Delete text in Section 2.6.8 and 2.6.18 removing references to school zoning.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.16	Bantry: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Update and Amend table 5.2.7 Bantry Population, Housing Supply and Residential Land Area, amend table 5.2.8 Bantry Population 2006-2028, to reflect changes to the Core Strategy,</li> <li>Update and Amend BT-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.</li> </ul>	The development unit target for Bantry has been revised down from 544 to 344. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.17	Bantry: Include additional text under the Built Heritage heading regarding the importance of the Sand Quays in terms of heritage and marine character of the town.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.18	Bantry: Update the Green Infrastructure Diagram for 5.2.4 to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.19	Bantry: Amend paragraph 2.6.29 to include text about the Inner Harbour Project comprising a marina, widening of the town pier, dredging and creation of a foreshore amenity area.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.20	Bantry: Amend paragraph 2.6.57 to include text regarding the capacity of the Bantry Derryginah/ Cahernacrin water supply.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.6.21	Bantry: Amend the settlement map by including an area, originally zoned as Greenbelt, within the settlement boundary of Bantry in the Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses zone.	No AA issues of concern, no linkage to any EU site. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.22	Bantry: Add new paragraphs after 2.6.67 under the Heading Bantry House regarding Green Infrastructure zoning objective BT-GC-07 to facilitate the development of a dwelling/dwellings within this zone in limited circumstances.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.23	Bantry: Amend the settlement map to include lands (a section of BT-GC-07), within the Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses zone.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
15.2.6.24	Bantry: Update paragraph 2.6.61 to include additional text regarding the Bantry flood relief scheme. The amendment restricts potential for development within flood risk zones until such time as the Flood Relief Scheme is built.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective.  No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
15.2.6.25	Bantry: Update paragraph 2.6.62 by including additional text to reference Strategic Flood Risk Assessment.	No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
15.2.6.26	Bantry: Amend the specific objective text of BT-GR-03 Bantry to include an * (referencing flood risk and the need to refer to objectives in Volume One, Chapter 11 Water Management)	No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.6.27	Bantry: Delete BT-AG-01 and replace with new zoning objectives providing for residential reserve BT-RR-01, new residential BT-R-0X, green infrastructure BR-GC-11 and existing residential zonings.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. Alteration of zoning does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Parts (a) (c) and (d) of amendment adopted.  Part (b) of amendment not adopted.	No change from Jan 2022. The omission of part (b) of amendment does not alter the AA screening conclusion.
5.2.6.28	Bantry: Amend Draft plan by reclassifying the BT-R-05 zoning as residential reserve BT-RR-02	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. Alteration of zoning does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.1	Skibbereen: Modify the zoning map and text by omitting a portion of the lands zoned Existing Residential/ Mixed Residential and Other Uses (Carrigfadda area) and by creating a new green infrastructure zoning SK-GC-17.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
5.2.7.2	Skibbereen: Amend the development boundary by omitting an area within with Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses (Marsh area) and Flood Zone A on the north western boundary and zoning this area as the Greenbelt GB 1-1.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.3	Skibbereen: Amend the development boundary of Skibbereen by omitting an area (Marsh area) within with Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses and Flood Zone A on the north western boundary and by zoning this area as the Greenbelt GB 1-1.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.4	Skibbereen: Amend the development boundary of Skibbereen by omitting an area (Carrigfadda area) within the Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses and Flood Zone A on the southern eastern boundary and by zoning this area as the Greenbelt GB 1-1.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.5	Skibbereen: Modify the zoning map and text for Skibbereen by omitting a portion of the lands (Marsh area) zoned Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses and by creating a new green infrastructure zoning SK-GC-18.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.6	Skibbereen: Modify the zoning map and text for Skibbereen by omitting a portion of the lands (Carrigfadda area) zoned Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses and by creating a new green infrastructure zoning SK-GC-19.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective generally. No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.7	Skibbereen: Insert new text in relation to the walkway improvements in Skibbereen under the heading Public Walkways. The text includes a requirement for walks to have appropriate set-backs from the river bank to protect the riparian zone.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.8	Skibbereen: Insert new Utilities objective (SK-U-03) and new SK-U-03 map change in relation to the walkway improvements in Skibbereen.	There is no linkage between this proposed walking route and any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.9	Skibbereen: Delete the text referring to derelict buildings in Section 2.7.12.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
5.2.7.10	Skibbereen: Insert new text under the Regeneration Heading: Opportunity Sites: SK-OS-01: Mill Buildings Ilen Street.	There is no linkage between this proposed walking route and any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.11	Skibbereen: Insert new text in relation to Opportunity Sites: SK-OS-02: Thornhill Mill Stone Building Long Quay.	There is no linkage between this proposed walking route and any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.12	Skibbereen: Insert a new General Objective to support the provision of a new active travel route linking High Street/Gortnacloghy Heights to the schools located off North Street: SK-GO-12.	There is no linkage between this proposed walking route and any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.13	Skibbereen: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.14	Skibbereen: Amendments arising from the Amendments to the Core Strategy of the Plan: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Update and Amend table 5.2.11 Skibbereen Population, Housing Supply and Residential Land Area, amend table 5.2.12 Skibbereen Population 2006-2028, to reflect changes to the Core Strategy;</li> <li>Update and Amend SK-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.</li> </ol>	The development unit target for Skibbereen has been revised down from 309 to 300. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.15	Skibbereen: Update the Green Infrastructure Diagram for 5.2.5 to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.16	Skibbereen: Amend the draft plan to delete the * requesting FRA from objective SK-B-01 as it is no longer in the Flood Zone.	This area is no longer identified to be at risk of flooding. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.17	Skibbereen: update text in paragraph 2.7.65 referring to capacity of Skibbereen WWTP.	This amendment highlights the capacity of the Skibbereen WWTP. New development proposals in Skibbereen will only be permitted where there is capacity available to service same. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.18	Skibbereen: Reclassify lands zoned SK-R-05 in the Draft Plan as (additional provision): Medium B Density Residential Development. Provide pedestrian and cycle linkages to adjoining sites	This amendment does not increase pressure on any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
5.2.7.19	Skibbereen: Amend the settlement map to include a new Community Use - SK-C-02: Community Use – Lands reserved for Educational Use (lands currently lie within the existing residential/mixed residential and other uses zone).	Alteration of zoning to community uses does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No AA issues of concern, no linkage to any EU site. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.20	Skibbereen: Amend the settlement map by deleting the current draft SK-R-04 Residential zoning and replace it with a new Community use zoning objective on the same site: SK-C-03: Community Use.	Alteration of zoning from residential to community uses does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. There is no direct linkage to any EU Site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.21	Skibbereen:  1. Amend the settlement map to include a section of SK-AG-02 within the Existing Residential/ Mixed Residential and Other Uses zone.  2. Revise boundary of the SK-AG-02	The alteration of zoning from AG to existing residential/mixed residential and other uses does not increase risk of impact to any EU site. There is no direct linkage to any EU site. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.22	Skibbereen: Amend the settlement map by inserting a new Residential zoning as SK-R-0X: Medium B Density Residential Development and revise boundary of the SK-AG-03.	This amendment provides for a new parcel of residentially zoned land. There is no direct linkage connecting this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.23	Skibbereen: Amend the text of Table 5.2.15 (Transport Improvement Measures) and insert new text after paragraph 2.7.59 that refers to the Council's intention not to progress with link road from Four Crosses roundabout to Rossa Road.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.24	Skibbereen: Amend the settlement map for Skibbereen to include a second indicative potential route for the proposed Gortnaclohy relief road, and to amend the text of paragraph 2.7.60 and Zoning Objective SK-U-02	There is no direct linkage connecting the proposed route to any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.7.25	Skibbereen: Update paragraph 2.7.67 to include text referring to SFRA.	No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.8.1	Dunmanway: Modify zoning map and text by deleting the specific zoning objective DY-R-04 (Ros Geal). These lands will now be zoned Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	There is no direct hydrological linkage between the site and any EU site, however proposed developments requiring a connection to the public WWTP in Dunmanway are on hold until issues relating to the discharge of effluent to the Bandon River SAC are resolved.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
5.2.8.2	Dunmanway: Modify zoning map and text by extending the development boundary (Dunmanway North) to include a portion of the GB 1-1 lands within the DY-R-01 specific zoning objective.	Amendment provides for an extension of area zoned for residential development. There is no direct hydrological linkage between the site and any EU site. No direct impacts on any EU sites are predicted. However, developments requiring a connection to the public WWTP in Dunmanway are on hold until issues relating to the discharge of effluent to the Bandon River SAC are resolved. Development proposals at this location may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.8.3	Dunmanway: Modify zoning map and text by omitting a portion of the zoning objective DY-R-03 to the south (Tonafora). These lands will now be zoned Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	There is no direct hydrological linkage between the site and any EU site. No direct impacts on any EU sites are predicted. However proposed developments requiring a connection to the public WWTP in Dunmanway are on hold until issues relating to the discharge of effluent to the Bandon River SAC are resolved. Development proposals at this location may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.8.4	Dunmanway: Modify to the zoning map and text by omitting a portion of the zoning objective DY-R-03 to the north (Tonafora). These lands will now be zoned Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses.	This parcel of land is already developed. There is no direct hydrological linkage between the site and any EU site. No direct impacts on any EU sites are predicted. Proposed developments requiring a connection to the public WWTP in Dunmanway are on hold until issues relating to the discharge of effluent within the Bandon River SAC are resolved. Development proposals at this location may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.8.5	Dunmanway: Delete existing objective DY-R-02 and replace with DY-RR-01 – Residential Reserve. Medium B Density Residential Development	There is no direct hydrological linkage between the site and any EU site. No direct impacts on any EU sites are predicted. However proposed developments requiring a connection to the public WWTP in Dunmanway are on hold until issues relating to the discharge of effluent within the Bandon River SAC are resolved. Development proposals at this location may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.8.6	Dunmanway: Modify the zoning map and text by omitting a portion of the lands zoned Existing Residential/ Mixed Residential and Other Uses (Dunmanway South) and by incorporating this portion of lands into the specific zoning objective DY-GR-10.	This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective. This site has been identified to be at risk of flooding and it has a direct hydrological linkage to the Bandon River SAC via the Dirty River/Sally River. The amendment will have the effect of zoning this land for green infrastructure and thereby preventing inappropriate development within a flood risk area which has a direct linkage with an EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.8.7	Dunmanway: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.8.8	Dunmanway: 1. Update and Amend table 5.2.17 Dunmanway Population, Housing Supply and Residential Land Area, amend table 5.2.18 Dunmanway Population 2006-2028, to reflect changes to the Core Strategy 2. Update and Amend DY-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	The development unit target for Dunmanway has been revised down from 168 to 126. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.8.9	Dunmanway: Update the Green Infrastructure Diagram for 5.2.5 to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments.	No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.8.10	Dunmanway: Amend draft plan to delete the * requesting FRA from objective DY-B-01 as it is no longer in the Flood Zone.	No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.8.11	Dunmanway: Amend draft plan to delete the * requesting FRA from objective DY-B-02 as it is no longer in the Flood Zone.	No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.8.12	Dunmanway: Amend draft plan to delete the * requesting FRA from objective DY-I-01 as it is no longer in the Flood Zone.	No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment not adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.8.13	Dunmanway: Modify the zoning map and text by inserted new Utilities objective: DY-U-05 Support the provision of a Pedestrian Walkway Route.	Part of the pathway is within the flood zone A and crosses the Brewery Stream. There is potential for the development of this path to negatively impact the Bandon River SAC unless designed sensitively with appropriate mitigation measures. The wording of the objective reflects this. The proposed development of this path may need to be subject to AA at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.8.14	Dunmanway: Amend draft plan text by adding an additional general objective, DY- GO- 06, relating to the provision of additional community facilities	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.8.15	Dunmanway: Amend text relating to Water Supply (paragraph 2.8.35), Wastewater (paragraph 2.8.87) and Dunmanway Wastewater Network Project.	This amendment provides additional detail as to certain upgrades which are required to the Dunmanway WWTP and sewerage network. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted with minor modification.	No change from Jan 2022. Minor modification does not alter AA screening conclusion.
5.2.8.16	Dunmanway: Update paragraph 2.8.38 to include additional text relating to SFRA	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.9.1	Castletownbere: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.9.2	Castletownbere:  Update and Amend table 5.2.21 Castletownbere Population, Housing Supply and Residential Land Area, amend table 5.2.22 Castletownbere Population 2006-2028, to reflect changes to the Core Strategy  Update and Amend CR-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	There are no changes in population targets for Castletownbere. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.9.3	Castletownbere: Amend draft plan to delete the * requesting FRA from objective CR-R-01 as it is no longer in the Flood Zone.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.9.4	Castletownbere: Amend the settlement map by inserting a new Business zoning (Knockaneroe): CR-B-04: Business Development.	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.9.5	Castletownbere: Amend the settlement map by removing land from the boundary of the CR-B-01 zoning at Knockane More. The removed section shall form part of the GB 1-1.	Positive amendment from an environmental perspective. There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.9.6	Castletownbere: Update paragraph 2.9.4 by including additional text relating to updated SFRA	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.10.1	Schull: Omit a portion of the lands zoned Existing Residential/Mixed Residential and Other Uses and incorporate this portion of lands into the specific zoning objective SC-GR-03.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

## Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
5.2.10.2	Schull: Amend draft plan to update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.10.3	Schull 1. Update and Amend table 5.2.23 Schull Population, Housing Supply and Residential Land Area, amend table 5.2.24 Schull Population 2006-2028, to reflect changes to the Core Strategy 2. Update and Amend SC-GO-01 to reflect changes to the Core Strategy.	The development unit target for Schull has been revised down from 84 to 80. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the zone within the catchment of the Roaringwater Bay and Islands SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.10.4	Schull: Insert a new General Objective: To support the improvement of public realm and placemaking in Schull.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.10.5	Schull: Update the Green Infrastructure Diagram for 5.2.9 to reflect changes to the zoning and flood maps proposed through other amendments.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.10.6	Schull: Amend the settlement map to remove an area of existing development from the SC-I-01 zoning.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.10.7	Schull: Amend the boundary of the GB 1-2 to include site in Ardmanagh.	There is no direct linkage to any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.10.8	Schull: Update paragraph 2.10.37 by including additional text that refers to Flood relief and SFRA.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.10.9	Schull: Insert a new GB 1-2 designation for the lands at Coosheen:	Alteration of zoning does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No AA issues of concern, no linkage to any EU site. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.11.1	Key Villages: Amend text under Section 2.11.1 Key Villages to include additional information on Key Villages and their growth and as a consequential amendment arising from the Amendments to the Core Strategy of the Plan.	Amendment allows for movement of population target between villages within MD subject to availability of adequate drinking and wastewater infrastructure. No additional lands zoned. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.  New development proposals within some settlements may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.12.1	Ballineen/Enniskeane: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.12.2	Ballineen/Enniskeane: Amend the draft plan to omit the Flood Risk area (eastern boundary of Castlelands townland) from the Development Boundary of the village.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.12.3	Ballineen Enniskeane: Amend text to U-02 - Develop and maintain amenity walk/cycle route to take into account the sensitive nature of the location in terms of ecology.	There is no linkage to any EU site and this walk/cycleway.. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.12.4	Ballineen Enniskeane: Include additional text after paragraph 2.12.23 to reflect the latest round of Irish Water village upgrades approvals.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.12.5	Ballineen Enniskeane: Update paragraph 2.12.26 by including additional text referring to flood risk and SFRA.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.		
5.2.13.1	Ballydehob: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.13.2	Ballydehob: Update paragraph 2.13.19 by including additional text referring to flood risk and the SFRA and flood protection policies.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.13.3	Ballydehob: Amend the settlement boundary to include the land on the northern side of village	There is no direct physical or hydrological linkage between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact to any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of the settlement relative to the Roaringwater Bay and Islands SAC. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.14.1	Baltimore: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.14.2	Baltimore: Modify the text of the Paragraph 2.14.30 to correct error.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.14.3	Baltimore: Add a new general objective for Baltimore: DB -07 regarding parking and traffic management.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
5.2.14.4	Baltimore: Add new general objective: DB – 08 regarding provision of community facilities.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.14.5	Baltimore: Add a general objective for Baltimore: DB – 09 to address dereliction and restoration.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.14.6	Baltimore: Amend the map of specific zoning objective X-01, by omitting the site (Baltimore Health Centre).	Alteration of zoning does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. No AA issues of concern, no linkage to any EU site. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.14.7	Baltimore: Omit areas from the development boundary that overlap with the Sheep’s Head to Toe Head SPA.  *Amendment arose as a result of AA review of draft plan.	This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective. The amendment will reduce pressure for development within an EU site. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment not adopted, land in question remains within development boundary of Baltimore.	Policies requiring the protection of European sites will apply at project level and will ensure the avoidance of inappropriate development which could have adverse effects on the integrity of linked EU sites.
5.2.14.8	Baltimore: Update paragraph 2.14.9 by including additional text referring to Flood Risk Management and SFRA.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.15.1	Drimoleague: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.15.2	Drimoleague: Delete Business (B-02) zoning.	There is no direct linkage to any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.15.3	Drimoleague: Amend Table 5.2.30 (housing growth).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.15.4	Drimoleague: Update paragraph 2.15.22 by including additional text referring to flood risk management and SFRA.	No potential for impacts on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.16.1	Durrus: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.16.2	Durrus: Amend the text of 2.16.16 to include reference to limited capacity of current water supply and possible options for future supply.	No potential for impacts on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination	Outcome of Council Vote	AA Screening Determination
		Jan 2022	April 2022	April 2022
5.2.16.3	Durrus: Update paragraph 2.16.19 by including additional text that refers to flood risk management and SFRA.	No potential for impacts on any EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.17.1	Glengarriff: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.17.2	Glengarriff: Amend the text of Glengarriff U-01: Provision of a pedestrian and cycle link and amenity walk, to make reference to the sensitive location within the scenic landscape.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective. There is no direct linkage between this route and any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.17.3	Glengarriff: Amend the settlement boundary to include the lands outlined in the map below: in Reenmeen East	The extension of the settlement boundary would result in the incorporation of an area of woodland which adjoins the Glengarriff Harbour and Woodland SAC within the settlement of Glengarriff. While no direct effects on the EU site have been identified at this point, development proposals within this area have high potential to trigger a requirement for Appropriate Assessment at project level.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.17.4	Glengarriff: Update paragraph 2.17.23 by including additional text that refers to flood risk management and SFRA.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.18.1	Leap: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.18.2	Leap: Update paragraph 2.18.17 by including additional text referring to flood risk and SFRA.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.19.1	Rosscarbery: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.19.2	Rosscarbery: Amend the text of Section 2.19.14 to refer to the lack of capacity in the Clonakilty WRZ and the possible options available.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.19.3	Rosscarbery: update paragraph 2.19.15 by including additional text referring to flood risk and SFRA.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.20.1	Union Hall: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.20.2	Union Hall: Amend the settlement boundary to include lands in Ardagh townland	There is no direct connection between this site and any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites is identified. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.20.3	Union Hall: Update paragraph 2.20.17 by including additional text referring to flood risk and SFRA	No linkage to any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.21.1	West Cork Island Communities: Add a new General Objective for the West Cork Island Communities that refers to 10-year West Cork Islands Integrated Development Strategy.	The commitment to considering reviewing the strategy does not pose a risk of impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out. Updates to the West Cork Islands Strategy may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.22.1	Bere Island: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.22.2	Bere Island: Add a new General Development Objective for Bere Island referring to the potential to develop a deep-water pier.	The development of a deep water pier at Bere Island could have potentially negative environment impacts including impacts on EU sites. This is reflected in the text amendment. Requirement for AA is screened out at plan level. The development of a deep-water pier may need to be subject to AA at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.23.1	Dursey Island: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.24.1	Heir Island: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.24.2	Heir Island: Update the following paragraphs  2.24.11 – Update the text to make reference to the fact that there is only one Congested Districts Board cottage on the Island;  2.24.13 – Delete reference to a shop being located on the Island; 2.24.15 – Delete reference to the sailing school and its associated accommodation.	Inconsequential amendments from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.25.1	Long Island: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



## Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.26.1	Oileán Chléire: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.26.2	Oileán Chléire: Amend paragraph 2.26.31 to refer to IW's completed upgrade works and delete objective GD-O -09.	Positive amendment. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.26.3	Oileán Chléire: Insert additional text under the Economy and Employment Heading and reference Údarás na Gaeltachta's works on the island's digital works and refurbishment works on another enterprise.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.26.4	Oileán Chléire: Insert additional text referring to maintaining the island as a functioning Gaeltacht under the Cultural Heritage Heading	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.27.1	Sherkin Island: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.28.1	Whiddy Island: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.29.1	Villages: Update overall scale of new development and include new text, referring to the range of services provided by villages, infrastructure requirements, under section 2.29.1	There has been no increase in population targets for any villages. The amendment allows for the reallocation of growth between settlements, but only subject to availability of adequate drinking water and waste water services. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.  New development proposals in the villages may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.30.1	Allihies: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.31.1	Ahakista: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.32.1	Ardfield: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.33.1	Ardgroom: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.34.1	Ballinascarty: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.35.1	Ballylickey: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.35.2	Ballylickey: Delete the U-03 Objective and U-01 Objective.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.35.3	Ballylickey: Amend the specific objective text of U-02 to include an * (referencing flood risk and the need to refer to objectives in Volume One, Chapter 11 Water Management).	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.36.1	Castletownsend: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.37.1	Crookhaven: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.37.2	Crookhaven: Amend the development boundary of the settlement by omitting the area from the development boundary that overlaps with the Sheep's Head to Toe Head SPA.	This is a positive amendment from an AA perspective. The amendment will reduce pressure for development within the Sheep's Head to Toe Head SPA. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.38.1	Drinagh: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.39.1	Eyeries: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.40.1	Glandore: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.41.1	Goleen: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.41.2	Goleen: Amend the draft plan by deleting the X-01 zoning and removing the flood risk area from the development boundary of the settlement. The remaining area will be brought within the development boundary of the village.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.42.1	Kealkill: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.43.1	Kilcrohane: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.44.1	Shannonvale: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.44.2	Shannonvale: Amend text of X-01 Proposed brownfield development.	There is no linkage connecting this site to any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.45.1	Inchydoney: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement.	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.45.2	Inchydoney: Modify zoning map by omitting a portion of the lands zoned GC-02.	This involves removing part of a private dwelling property for the green infrastructure zoning. The site is already developed. There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. Alteration of zoning does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA screened out. New development proposals in this settlement may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment having regard to the location of settlement relative to the Clonakilty Bay SAC and Clonakilty Bay SPA. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.45.3	Inchydoney: Modify zoning map by omitting a portion of the lands zoned GR-03.	This involves removing part of a private dwelling property for the green infrastructure zoning. The site is already developed. There is no direct linkage between this site and any EU site. Alteration of zoning does not alter or increase risk of impact to any EU site. Requirement for AA screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.45.4	Inchydoney: Modify zoning map by realigning the U-01 proposed walkway.	There is no direct connection between the proposed new walkway and any EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out at plan level. The development of a walkway at this location may need to be subject to Appropriate Assessment at project level. Policies BE 15-2 and BE 15-6 will apply.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.45.5	Inchydoney: Add a new development boundary objective that refers to the Inchydoney Dunes and committing to working with landowners and other stakeholder to ensure that the area will be managed sustainably.	This is a positive amendment from an environmental perspective. The dunes are qualifying interests of Clonakilty Bay SAC. No potential for impact on any EU site identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.

Vol 5 West Cork Amendments – West Cork MD

Amendment Ref	Amendment	AA Screening Determination Jan 2022	Outcome of Council Vote April 2022	AA Screening Determination April 2022
5.2.46.1	Ownahinchy: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.46.2	Ownahinchy: Amend the boundary of the X-03 zoning. The area being omitted from the site of the X-03 Zoning will be brought within the development boundary.	There is no physical or hydrological connection to an EU site. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.46.3	Ownahinchy: Replace the U-01 label with U-02.	Inconsequential amendment from AA perspective. No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.47.1	Tragumna: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.48.1	Barleycove: Update the flood mapping as outlined on the Zoning Map for this settlement	No potential for impact on EU sites identified. Requirement of AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.
5.2.49.1	West Cork: Amend the draft plan by adding the * requesting FRA for the following Development Objectives in the Municipal District as these sites lie within the Flood Zones.  Clonakilty: CK-T-04, Clonakilty: CK-U-02, Clonakilty:CK-U-05, Bantry: BT-AG-01, Bantry: BT-B-03, Bantry: BT-B-04, Bantry: BT-B-05, Bantry: BT-R-04, Bantry: BT-X-01, Skibbereen: SK-AG-01, Skibbereen: SK-GA-02, Skibbereen: SK-GA-09, Skibbereen: SK-GC-13, Skibbereen: SK-GC-14, Skibbereen: SK-GR-05, Skibbereen: SK-GR-06, Skibbereen: SK-GR-07, Skibbereen: SK-GR-08, Skibbereen: SK-GR-10, Skibbereen: SK-GR-12, Skibbereen: SK-R-06, Dunmanway: DY-U-03, Dunmanway: DY-U-04, Castletownbere: CR-AG-01, Castletownbere: CR-GR-03, Durrus: U-05, Union Hall: U-01, Ardgroon: GR-01, Ownahinchy: U-01.	No potential for impact on any EU site. Requirement for AA is screened out.	Amendment adopted.	No change from Jan 2022.



CHAPTER 5  
**IN COMBINATION  
EFFECTS**

## 5 In Combination Effects

- 5.0.1 The Habitats Directive assessment screening process requires consideration of the potential for land use plans and adopted amendments to same to give rise to significant effects on European sites when they are considered either individually or in combination with effects arising from other plans or projects. National, regional and county level policies which inform and direct land use and management in different parts of the county all can exert various pressures on EU sites and their qualifying habitats and species. A list of plans, programmes and policy documents which are considered to be of relevance is included in Table 5.1.
- 5.0.2 As with the County Development Plan, the implementation of policies contained within these plans must be compliant with the Habitats Directive. Furthermore, development proposals (projects) must comply with CDP policy must also be subject to screening for Appropriate Assessment, and, where deemed necessary Appropriate Assessment at the project level. These safeguards are intended to protect European Sites at both the strategic and project specific level. Taking account of same, and subject to the implementation of all environmental protection policies contained in the County Development Plan, none of the adopted amendments to the plan are considered to be likely to contribute to significant effects on European sites when considered 'in-combination' with effects arising from other sources.

**Table 5.1 Plans and Programmes Directing Land Use Policy (National, Regional and Local Level).**

Policy Areas	Plans/Programmes and Legislation
Agriculture	Food Wise 2025
	The Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) Post 2020
	Draft National Common Agricultural Policy Strategic Plan 2023-2027
Climate	National Climate Action Plan 2019
	National Climate and Energy Plan 2021-2030
	National Climate Change Adaptation Framework 2012
	National Adaptation Framework 2018
	National Mitigation Plan 2017
Forestry	Forests, Projects and People – A Renewed Vision (2014)/ Forestry Programme 2014 - 2020
Marine	Offshore Renewable Energy Development Plan 2014
	Harness our Ocean Wealth – an Integrated Marine Plan for Ireland 2012
	Marine and Leisure Infrastructure Strategy
	Draft National Marine Planning Framework (2019)
	National Ports Policy 2013
Recreation and Health	Healthy Ireland – a Framework for Improved Health & Well Being
	National Countryside Recreation Strategy
	The National Waymarked Trails Programme

**Table 5.1 Plans and Programmes Directing Land Use Policy (National, Regional and Local Level).**

Policy Areas	Plans/Programmes and Legislation
Renewable Energy	European Framework Policy's Seventh Action Programme and Roadmap to a Resource Efficient Europe
	Europe 2020 – A strategy for competitive, sustainable secure energy
	The Renewable Energy Directive (2009/28)
	The National Renewable Electricity Policy and Development Framework
	National Energy and Climate Plan 2021-2030
	The National Renewable Energy Action Plan
	Offshore Renewable Energy Development Plan 2014
	Grid 25 Implementation Programme 2011-2016 and Ireland's Grid Development Strategy, Your Grid your Tomorrow
	National Policy Framework on Alternative Fuels Infrastructure in Transport 2017-2030
Rural Development	Rural Development Policy 2021 - 2025
	Action Plan for Rural Development 2017
	Sustainable Rural Housing, Guidelines for Planning Authorities 2020
Settlements and Economic Development	National Planning Framework Ireland 2040
	National Development Plan 2018-2027
	Southern Regional and Economic Spatial Strategy 2020
	Cork Metropolitan Area Strategic Plan 2020
	Cork City Development Plan 2015-2021
	Waterford County Development Plan 2013-2019
	Limerick County Development Plan 2010-2016
	Kerry County Development Plan 2015-2021
Tourism	Tourism Action Plan 2019-2021
	Tourism Development and Innovation- a Strategy for Investment 2016-2022
	Strategy for the Future Development of National and Regional Greenways 2018
	Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme 2015-2019



**Table 5.1 Plans and Programmes Directing Land Use Policy (National, Regional and Local Level).**

Policy Areas	Plans/Programmes and Legislation
Transport	Smarter Travel 'A New Transport Policy for Ireland' 2009-2020
	National Transport Strategy 2016-2035
	Cork Metropolitan Area Transport Strategy 2020
	Cork Cycle Network Plan 2017
Water	Water Services Strategic Plan 2015
	Catchment Flood Risk Assessment and Management (CFRAM) Programme
	Arterial Drainage Act (1945)
Waste	National Hazardous Waste Management Plan 2010-2020



CHAPTER 6  
**APPROPRIATE  
ASSESSMENT  
SCREENING  
CONCLUSION**

## 6 Appropriate Assessment Screening Conclusion

6.0.1 This Screening Report has considered the potential of the adopted amendments to give rise to significant negative impacts on one or more European Sites. None of the adopted amendments of the County Development Plan have been identified to have the potential to cause or contribute to significant effects on one or more European Sites for the following reasons:

- The adopted amendments to the Core Strategy have reduced the population and housing targets for the County as a whole.
- There are no proposed amendments which will have the effect of increasing population or housing targets in any settlement unless sufficient waste-water and drinking water infrastructure is in place to accommodate same;
- Amendments associated with the completion of the Strategic Flood Risk Assessment will have the effect of protecting flood plains and reducing pressure for development in flood risk zones;
- None of the adopted amendments have resulted in the zoning of land for development within EU sites; and
- None of the adopted amendments promote or encourage inappropriate land use activities within EU sites.



# CHAPTER 7

# REFERENCES

## 7 References

### 7.1 National Parks and Wildlife Service Data

- Information relating to individual Natura 2000 sites including Article 17 Conservation Assessment Reports for Habitats and Species In Ireland (2019), individual site synopses, Natura 2000 data forms, and information relating to the qualifying features and conservation objectives of individual sites was sourced from the NPWS database ([www.NPWS.ie](http://www.NPWS.ie))

### 7.2 Water Quality Data

- Water quality data was sourced from the EPA mapping system – [www.catchments.ie](http://www.catchments.ie).
- Irish Water Annual Environmental Reports were used as a source of information on the performance of waste water treatment plants in sensitive catchments.

### 7.3 Guidance

- Guidance used in the preparation of this report included the following:
- European Communities, Managing Natura 2000 sites: The provisions of Article 6 of the Habitats Directive, Updated November 2018;
- European Communities, Assessment of plans and projects significantly affecting Natura 2000 sites, Methodological guidance on the provisions of Article 6(3) and (4) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC, November 2001;
- European Union, EC Natura and Spatial Planning 2017; and
- Local Government and Appropriate Assessment of Plans and Projects in Ireland, Guidance for Planning Authorities, 2009.



Comhairle Contae Chorcaí  

---

Cork County Council